

6-30-1957

1956-1957 Annual Report

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: <http://spark.siu.edu/bot>

Recommended Citation

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, "1956-1957 Annual Report" (1957). *SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports*. 5.
<http://spark.siu.edu/bot/5>

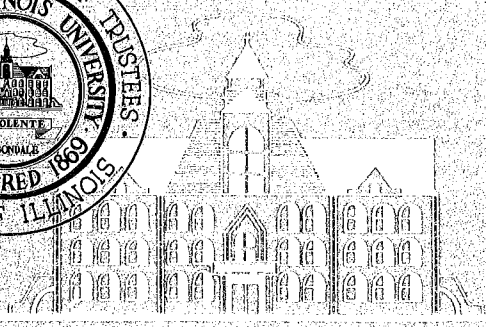
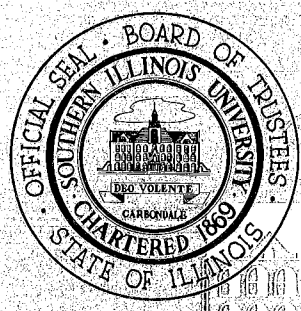
This Annual Report is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at SPARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of SPARK. For more information, please contact gpark@siue.edu.

ANNUAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1956-1957



Southern Illinois University

Carrollia, Ill.

Annual Report
of the
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
1956-1957

A N N U A L R E P O R T

of the

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1956-1957



Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, 1957

Letter of Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1957

Honorable William G. Stratton
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eighth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1956, to June 30, 1957.

Respectfully yours,

Melvin C. Lockard
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

MEMBERS

Mrs. Stella Collins	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham	Centralia
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Springfield

OFFICERS

John Page Wham, Chairman	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	Carbondale

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Page Wham	Kenneth L. Davis	Harold R. Fischer
----------------	------------------	-------------------

Contents

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

Meeting of August 3, 1956	3
Meeting of September 27, 1956	19
Meeting of October 23, 1956	41
Meeting of November 15, 1956	45
Meeting of January 17, 1957	67
Meeting of February 19, 1957	89
Meeting of March 14, 1957	105
Meeting of May 16, 1957	117
Meeting of June 25, 1957	141

APPENDICES

Annual Internal Budget, 1957-1958	165
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations	190
Rules of the University Faculty	299

INDEX	309
------------------------	-----

Minutes of Meetings

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

AUGUST 3, 1956

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the University camp on Little Grassy Lake on Friday, August 3, 1956, beginning at 11:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Education, William H. Freeberg, Chairman, Recreation and Outdoor Education, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Prior to the business meeting, Associate Professor William H. Freeberg, Chairman of the Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education, explained the scope of the educational program of the University's camp at Little Grassy Lake, and stressed the need for expansion of facilities. Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Education emphasized the desire expressed by various University departments for greater participation in the outdoor education program when facilities are available.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 29, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

During his first year, Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Educa-

tion has made an intensive study of the internal organization of his college. He has consulted with the members of his staff and with other University administrators, has examined the internal organization of colleges of education on other campuses, and has benefited by the consultant services of Professor Alonzo F. Myers, Chairman of the Department of Higher Education at New York University. He has made certain recommendations for reorganizing the College of Education.

Approval is requested for the following departments in the College of Education, to be activated at such time as seems most practical between now and July 1, 1958.

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Health Education

Physical Education—Men (Academic)

Physical Education—Men (Nonacademic)

Men's Intramurals

Physical Education—Women

Recreation and Outdoor Education

Educational Theory and Practice

Administration and Supervision

Elementary Education

Secondary Education

Guidance

Special Education

Instructional Materials

Teacher Training

University School

Affiliated Schools

In most cases, these departments are already in existence in substantially this recommended form. In some cases, the functions are in existence, but not as formal departments. In many cases, chairmen have already been named. In other cases, it will be necessary to obtain chairmen by carefully reviewing candidates both from the present staff and from other institutions, and assigning them to the departments in accordance with the procedure for such assignments provided in the University Statutes.

Professor Tenney pointed out two major changes involved; namely, the present Department of Guidance and Special Education would be divided into two separate departments, and the Department of Instructional Materials would replace what is presently called Library Service.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the departments for the College of Education, as requested.

(B) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MAY AND JUNE, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of May and June, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$135,959.04.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MAY AND JUNE, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7069	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,287.60	Fireproof files
7098	Executive Committee	Norbert Flamm & Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,031.00	Clearing beaches
7104	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,350.00	Propane gas
7105	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,200.00	Propane gas
7204	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,381.16	Pickup truck
7250	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,773.00	Offset paper
7284	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,160.00	Installation and use of panels
7290	Executive Committee	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,846.31	Film rental
7396	Executive Committee	Moore Business Forms, Inc. Du Quoin, Ill.	1,141.31	Tabulating stock forms
7405	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,726.21	Ford sedan and pickup truck
7492	Executive Committee	The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Danville, Ill.	13,987.69	Printing bulletins
7512	Executive Committee	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,250.00	Asphalt paving
7513	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,038.00	Electrical work

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7514	Executive Committee	National Heating & Plumbing, Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,748.00	Plumbing and heating work
7728	Executive Committee	Hunsaker Supply & Const. Carbondale, Ill.	6,025.00	Hoisting tower
7792	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Rental charges
7814	Executive Committee	Hill-Behan Lumber Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,749.56	Lumber
7858	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22	Rental charges
7854	Executive Committee	Ronald A. Wilford Assoc. New York, New York	1,000.00	Professional services
7855	Executive Committee	Bruce Houseknecht Joliet, Ill.	1,200.00	Music festival
7895	Executive Committee	George A. Davis, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,355.50	Tree mover
7899	Executive Committee	Schlitt Supply Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,968.60	Engine lathe
7940	Executive Committee	Royal Typewriter Co. c/o Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,170.00	Typewriters
7956	Executive Committee	Huntington Lab., Inc. Huntington, Ind.	1,760.00	Floor wax
8234	Executive Committee	Beacon Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,134.00	Letterhead envelopes
8264	Executive Committee	The William Byrd Press Richmond, Va.	3,162.25	Printing
8346	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,354.57	Pickup truck
8396	Executive Committee	William Keene Truck Ser. Pinckneyville, Ill.	3,990.00	Moving building
8434	Executive Committee	National Plywoods, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,991.38	Plywood
8453	Executive Committee	Recordak Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	2,190.00	Microfilmer
8455	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,265.30	Tablet arm chairs
LIBRARY PURCHASE ORDERS				
E.A. 261	Executive Committee	Micro Photo, Inc. Cleveland, Ohio	\$1,428.00	Microfilm files

CONTRACTS

4529	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	\$7,000.00	Engineering services
------	---------------------	---	------------	----------------------

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7507	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service SIU, Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,900.00	Repair work
7901	Executive Committee	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	11,967.79	Furniture for residence halls
7902	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	43,440.35	Furniture for residence halls
7903	Executive Committee	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	12,200.32	Furniture for residence halls
7904	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	43,652.45	Furniture for residence halls
7906	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	22,540.65	Furniture for residence halls
7961	Executive Committee	National Plumbing & Heat., Carbondale, Ill.	1,025.00	Condensate pump
8199	Executive Committee	H. S. Geer Drilling Co. Marion, Ill.	1,500.00	Drilling well

CONTRACTS

4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,448.00*	Electrical changes
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	2,612.34*	Site development

* Extra

(D) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved contracts and

purchase orders awarded during the months of May and June, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Death

With regret, we report the death of Mr. Lawrence Voss, Assistant Professor of Speech. Mr. Voss was born May 23, 1905, and died July 23, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1950. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Cornell University and served for five years as technical director of the Cornell University Theater. He served in a similar capacity for Southern's Little Theatre, wrote extensively for *Players Magazine*, and recently obtained a patent on a design for a theatre lighting system. He was a very imaginative and effective designer for the stage and did much to improve the quality of the University's dramatic productions.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY LENGTH OF	
		SALARY	APPOINTMENT
N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	\$350.00	Effective 9/1/56
Dr. Jean R. Boatright	Associate Professor and University Physician, Health Service	750.00	Effective 7/9/56
Raymond Paul Fassel	Instructor, Assistant Editor, University Press	390.00	Effective 9/1/56
Richard C. Franklin	Assistant Professor, Community Services	500.00	Effective 9/1/56
Irvin George Hillyer	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	540.00	Effective 8/1/56
James Jenkins, Jr.	Associate Professor, University School	750.00	Effective 9/24/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY LENGTH OF SALARY APPOINTMENT	
Mark Edwin Klopp	Instructor, Industrial Education	\$577.78	Effective 8/27/56
Robert Edward Knittel	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	Effective 8/6/56
Oliver Paul Kolstoe	Professor and Chairman, Special Education	910.00	Effective 9/24/56
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men (Academic)	600.00	Effective 9/1/56
Clifford M. Moeller	Associate Professor, Industrial Education	750.00	Effective 9/24/56
Charles E. Rosenbarger	Instructor, Business Administration	600.00	Effective 9/24/56
Dr. Robert Carl Steck	Adjunct Professor, Psychology		Effective 9/24/56
William Joseph Vogt	Instructor, English Vocational-Technical Institute	500.00	Effective 9/24/56
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
James B. Aiken	Field Representative, Community Services	\$480.00	7/15/56 to 7/1/57
Otto C. Bassler	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Patricia Rey Benziger	Half-time Lecturer, English	220.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Ronald Murray Beveridge	Lecturer, Geography	540.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Melvin S. Brooks	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	722.22	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Hsueh-Yi Chen	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Mildred Hart Collins	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Dorothy Corley	Lecturer, Home Economics	525.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Rubynelle W. Counts	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
George L. Criminger	Half-time Graduate Assistant, History	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Elizabeth Mary Crowley	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Marjorie J. Dennis	Assistant Instructor, Art	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Inez Mercedes Gonzalez	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Edwin Leach	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
John William McIntosh	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Work Office	\$180.00	8/1/56 to 7/1/57
Leroy N. Mobley	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Patricia Riggle	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Donald G. Ross	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Leah Marie Sims	Lecturer, University School	480.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Michael Anthony Stein	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Keith Edward Upton	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Charles W. Wesley	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Roger Lenox Wilson	Lecturer, Geology	475.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Joseph A. Zagorski	Half-time Research Assistant, Isotope Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57

Summer Session Appointments

John William Brown	Three-fourths time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	7/2/56 to 8/31/56
Donald G. Carlton	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/1/56
William H. Cunningham	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	125.00	7/1/56 to 8/16/56
James A. Diefenbeck	Half-time Lecturer, Philosophy	255.00	6/16/56 to 8/16/56
Seichi Hino	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	6/16/56 to 8/31/56
Lillian Olga Hirsch	Half-time Research Assistant, Zoology	125.00	7/1/56 to 8/10/56
Charles A. Richardson	Instructor, Health Education	450.00	6/18/56 to 9/8/56
Patricia Riggle	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	115.00	7/1/56 to 8/10/56
Julie Sing Ping Yang	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	6/16/56 to 8/31/56
Moishe Smith	Lecturer, General Library	450.00	7/1/56 to 7/31/56

Reappointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Andrew A. Arata	Half-time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Grady Lynn Barnes	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
JoAnn Boydston	Assistant Director, Teacher Training	585.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/57
Elsa Ford	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
John A. Franklin	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management,	115.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Archie N. Griffin	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
William Bruce Johnson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services	530.00	Effective 7/1/56
Darrell E. Louder	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
William B. McGuire	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Thomas P. Neely	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harry Pick	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Victor M. Renaud	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
James C. Schmulbach	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Sarkis K. Tchejeyan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Lewis J. Thrasher	Assistant Instructor, Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	365.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Ray Fenton Tipword	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Chipei Peter Tseng	Lecturer, Economics	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

Changes in Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Donald N. Boydston	Professor, Health Education	to Associate Professor, Health Education
Vernon Walter Cole	Research Assistant, Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	to Instructor
Ralph O. Gallington	Chairman, Industrial Education	and Acting Chairman, Industrial Science
Wendell G. Johnson	Instructor, Mathematics	to Assistant Professor, effective 9/24/56
Bertis L. Jones	Field Representative, Community Services, from \$1,620.00 for three months	to \$1,440 for three months
Dr. Katerina Kalnins	Associate Professor and University Physician, from \$690.00 per month	to \$750.00 per month, effective 8/1/56
Wendell E. Keepper	Dean, School of Agriculture, sabbatical leave beginning July 1, 1956	to beginning date of 7/16/56
Judith Anne Larr	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology, at \$180.00 per month	to Assistant Instructor, at \$360.00 per month
A. M. Mark	Associate Professor, Mathematics, from \$690.00 per month, nine-months basis	to \$800.00 per month, twelve-months basis, effective 7/1/56
Alex Reed	Professor, Agriculture	to Acting Chairman, Agriculture, 7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Shelby S. Shake	Assistant Professor, University School	to Assistant Professor, Industrial Education, effective 9/24/56
Andrew L. Shotick	Instructor, University School, from \$511.00 per month	to \$570.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Walter J. Wills	Professor, Agriculture	to Acting Dean, School of Agriculture, from 7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Larry Lucos Wimp	Lecturer, Mathematics	to Instructor, Mathematics, effective 9/24/56

Leave of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Herbert R. Haber	Lecturer, English	Fall Term, 1956
Charles E. Richardson	Instructor, Health Education	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
<i>Sabbatical Leave</i>		
Woodson W. Fishback	Associate Professor, Education	Fall Term, 1956

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
William H. Freeberg	Associate Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education	September 16, 1956, to February 1, 1957
Irvin M. Peithmann	Research Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	October 1, 1956, to February 1, 1957

Cancellation of Appointments

Arthur G. Billings	Lecturer, Economics	September 24, 1956
Harry W. Daniels	Lecturer, Psychology	September 24, 1956
Donald Marvin Lerch	Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	September 24, 1956
John Newsome	Research Assistant, Isotope Research	July 1, 1956

Resignations

Alice Beardslee	Field Representative, Community Services	August 1, 1956
Donald Dean Brown	Research Assistant, Community Services	June 24, 1956
Carl S. Harm	Field Representative, Community Services	September 1, 1956
John F. Plummer, Jr.	Instructor, University School	August 11, 1956
Gabriel L. Rapatz	Assistant Professor, Physiology	July 30, 1956
Harry Soderstrom	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	June 19, 1956
Edward F. Sullivan	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	September 15, 1956
Daniel Tanner	Field Representative, Community Services	September 1, 1956

Outside Employment

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Charles C. Clayton	Lecturer, Journalism	Editor of professional journalism magazine

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointment at \$110.00 per month, effective July 1, 1956, to August 11, 1956: Hans Meurer.

The following half-time appointments at \$150.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957: Frederick S. Berg, Paul H. Roosevelt; and for the same period at \$120.00 per month: Gregory Boussios, Joe Britton, Charles Brookbank, Fahmi Dahdah, Syed Hasan.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to December 19, 1956: Judith Baldwin; and for the same period at \$90.00 per month: Chiu Lin Hsu.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES' PAYROLLS FROM
JANUARY 1, 1956, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1956

A report showing changes in civil service employees' payrolls for the period from January 1, 1956, through June 30, 1956, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) REGULATION OF STUDENT OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

A. *Some Aspects of the Problem of Parking and Motor Vehicles*

1. Commuters continue to comprise a large segment of the student body.
2. Although University parking facilities have been greatly increased in recent years, parking pressures continue to increase.
3. The number of student-operated cars is greatly increased.
4. The number of faculty-operated cars is greatly increased.
5. As the area-oriented aspects of the University program have developed, more people more frequently come to the University campus.
6. Increased utilization of evening hours for regular classes causes serious parking conflicts with activity, conference, and cultural meetings.
7. The city streets of Carbondale continue to be glutted with parked cars and increasing traffic pressures.
8. Student and staff commuters encounter great difficulty in finding parking space.
9. Recently the City of Carbondale has considered the enactment of ordinances to prevent overnight parking on streets adjacent to the campus, thus eliminating Monday through Friday storage of cars on city streets.
10. The University is studying construction of a peripheral storage parking area.
11. The University is presently constructing two new parking areas and making substantial enlargements in others.
12. For planning purposes it is vital that policy determination be made to serve as a basis for provision of future parking facilities as to nature, scope, and location.

B. *Some Related Aspects of Parking and Motor Vehicle Usage by Students*

1. The number of commuting students is large and will continue large, but it is and will continue to be proportionately smaller as the total student body grows larger.

- a) More students are coming from more distant locations.
- b) More housing is being developed both by the University and by private interests in the community.

2. The realization of adequate and growing library facilities provides for more satisfactory utilization of student time.

3. The Student Center building, planned for early construction, will provide for better utilization of student time.

4. Campus planning includes early development of recreational facilities within easy walking distance of the central campus area, as well as provisions for bicycle traffic.

C. Motor Vehicles versus the Educational Process

1. It is felt that use of motor vehicles while in the University does not contribute directly to the educational process.

2. When the concentrated accumulation of motor vehicles becomes excessive it is felt that environmental losses occur.

3. Insofar as possible in an increasingly mechanized world, an atmosphere of quiet contemplation is to be desired on a university campus.

D. Recommended Policy

1. The basic principle of the policy recommended has been considered and approved by

- a) Parking Committee, July 18, 1956
- b) Student Council, July 21, 1956
- c) University Council, July 24, 1956

2. It is recommended that beginning with the summer session of 1957 freshmen will not be permitted to use motor vehicles, and that in each successive year the restriction will extend to the next advanced class until it applies to all students enrolled in the University, except that administrative regulations will be developed to provide for necessary and proper exceptions, with due study of such factors as distance from the University campus, physical handicaps of individual students, married status, students over twenty-one, special problems relating to summer sessions, and individual cases such as outside employment involving transportation.

E. Advantages of the Recommended Policy

1. Application is gradual and delayed for a year to allow for extensive study to develop regulations for application in order to avoid individual hardships. (Students will participate largely in this study.)

2. Provides current students with an opportunity to develop understanding of the policy and to participate in its implementation.

3. Provides time for proper information to be furnished to parents and guardians whose co-operation will be vital.

4. Attains a long range objective of a "walking and bicycling" campus.

5. Encourages private enterprise to establish a Carbondale bus service.

6. Provides the City of Carbondale with time

- a) To meet the increased need for safe and adequate sidewalks and efficient street lighting to protect the pedestrian traffic.
 - b) To study and provide for the problems in connection with large increases in bicycle traffic.
7. Provides a period during which it is expected that the University will
- a) Construct additional housing facilities.
 - b) Provide accessible recreation areas, as for example, around, on, and in Thompson Lake.
 - c) Extend library facilities.
 - d) Construct a Student Center building.
 - e) Construct adequate physical education facilities.
 - f) Construct adequate campus-wide bicycle paths and bicycle racks.
 - g) Attempt to provide more adequately for necessary parking in the face of large increases in students and staff, with the nation-wide bulge in enrollment to begin in 1957.
8. Has the endorsement of the appropriate employee and student committees and councils.
9. It seems reasonable to expect that the policy will be executable.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendation regarding parking regulations, with the understanding that definite policies and administrative procedures would be determined. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The construction of a sanitary sewer from the corner of Park and Wall Streets in the City of Carbondale, to East College Street, was discussed. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to negotiate with the City Council for the joint construction of this work upon terms and conditions which seem equitable. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested that the Board consider whether or not a joint audit with the Auditor of Public Accounts is desirable for the future, or if the Board wished an independent audit. The Board agreed to authorize the administration to discuss the matter of the audit with the State Auditor, work out a recommended procedure, and then submit the proposal to the members of the Board by letter for approval.

President Morris explained that Dr. Aaron J. Brumbaugh was chosen by the Governing Boards Committee of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education to visit the various state institutions and to study the governing boards. He stated that during his talk with Dr. Brumbaugh he had person-

ally agreed to support an over-all policy-type board, commission, or council for higher education, made up of equal representation from the existing boards (i.e., the Teachers College Board, the University of Illinois Board of Trustees, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University).

Mr. Wham presented a letter received from the Illinois Citizens Education Committee, Urbana, Illinois, requesting nominations for lay members of this newly organized committee, which is concerned with education at all levels. The administration was requested to make such nominations.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

SEPTEMBER 27, 1956

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, September 27, 1956, beginning at 11 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 3, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board entered executive session, following which Lindell W. Sturgis left the meeting.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) AGREEMENT WITH SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

For several years Southern Illinois University has been engaged in discussions with Shurtleff College about a possible co-operative arrangement for the offering of extension courses in and near Alton, Illinois. These discussions have centered on the possibility of Southern Illinois University's using the facilities of Shurtleff College without, at the same time, duplicating or competing with the offerings of Shurtleff College. They were interrupted by a change of administration at Shurtleff College, but its recently appointed President, the Reverend Roland E. Turnbull, has recently informed us that the Shurtleff Board of Trustees is willing to accept the

following proposal for the handling of Southern Illinois University extension courses on the campus of Shurtleff College:

TENTATIVE PROPOSAL FOR THE HANDLING OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY
EXTENSION COURSES ON THE CAMPUS OF SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

That Southern Illinois University, in order to serve educational needs of the residents in the general Alton area not being met by other institutions of higher education, will rent certain classroom space and other facilities from Shurtleff College.

That Southern Illinois University shall have complete freedom in selecting for scheduling of courses to be offered on the Shurtleff campus any courses which are open exclusively to graduate students.

That Southern Illinois University shall confer with Shurtleff College before scheduling any courses on the Shurtleff campus or in the City of Alton open to undergraduate students, in order to prevent duplication of effort by the two institutions.

That Southern Illinois University shall be basically responsible for publicizing its offerings.

That Southern Illinois University shall be privileged to forward books from its library on the Carbondale campus directly to Shurtleff College library, these books being ready to sign out; that the staff of Shurtleff College handle the signing out of these books to students in Southern's classes; that Southern's students have the privilege not only of studying in the Shurtleff College library, but also of signing out books from the Shurtleff collection (provided this is not prohibited by regulations of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools).

That the staff of Shurtleff College handle the registration of Southern Illinois University's students on its campus, but that representatives of the two institutions shall confer on the time for carrying out this process, so that Shurtleff College's usual procedures for registration may not be interrupted.

That suitable temporary space be made available for the use of Southern's representatives on those occasions when they are on the Shurtleff campus to assist in the conduct of courses and in the advisement of Southern's students.

That Southern Illinois University have the privilege of using classroom space and dormitory space for the scheduling of workshops or similar activities during the summer months, if this space is not required for the activities of Shurtleff College at that time, any conflicts of interest being resolved by conferences between representatives of the two institutions.

That representatives of Southern Illinois University shall confer with the proper authorities of Shurtleff College before determining the exact

time of day for Southern's extension classes to be in session, but that in general at least the following minimum provisions shall obtain:

1. That all classrooms in which lecture classes are scheduled shall be available at least ten minutes before and after the scheduled class time.

2. That all laboratory space shall be made available for at least sixty minutes before the scheduled class time, and for thirty minutes following the scheduled closing time.

That Shurtleff College shall provide all janitorial services, all cost of heat and light, and the miscellaneous costs of such small items as chalk, erasers, etc., normally found in classrooms, but that Southern Illinois University shall furnish all special equipment such as maps, motion picture projectors, laboratory supplies, and other similar items, except where by conference it is determined that these materials can be obtained from Shurtleff College, each case being determined on its merits.

That Southern Illinois University shall reimburse Shurtleff College for all the above-mentioned services at the rate of \$1.25 for each student credit hour of work paid for by students taking Southern Illinois University extension courses on the Shurtleff College campus. For example, if thirty students register and pay their fees for a course carrying four quarter-hours of credit, the charge by Shurtleff College for the various services would be $30 \times 4 \times 1.25$, or \$150.00 for the course.

Approval is requested for the principles of co-operation involved in this agreement.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the principles of co-operation involved in the agreement presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) CONTRACTS AND COPYRIGHTS FOR THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The newly appointed editor of the University Press has pointed out the desirability of having a consistent style for contracts with the authors of books published by the University Press, and for the copyrights of such books. Although in the various university presses of the country different styles are used, contracts are most often made out in the name of the press itself, and the press applies for and holds the copyrights.

At Harvard University such copyrights are sometimes taken out in the name of the President and Fellows of the University. At the University of California they are always taken out in the name of the Regents of the University. At certain universities, including the University of Chicago, the University of Florida, the University of Minnesota, and Cornell University, they are taken out in the name of the university. The following list, however, shows that the most common practice is for the copyrights to be taken out in the name of the press itself:

University of Illinois Press	Indiana University Press
University of Oklahoma Press	Press of the University of Pennsylvania
University of North Carolina Press	Louisiana State University Press
Columbia University Press	University of Kentucky Press
Princeton University Press	Syracuse University Press
Yale University Press	Michigan State University Press
Johns Hopkins Press	Duke University Press
Oxford University Press	Loyola University Press
University of Nebraska Press	University of Georgia Press
University of Kansas Press	

Authorization is therefore requested for the Southern Illinois University Press to enter into contracts with the authors of the books it publishes, and to apply for the copyrights of these publications.

In the discussion which followed, the Legal Counsel advised that the University Press does not possess the necessary legal status for such an authorization. It was therefore suggested that the matter be given further consideration by the University administration, and be re-submitted to the Board, with recommendations, at a subsequent meeting.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of July and August, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$145,047.98.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8303	Executive Committee	Standard Oil Company Decatur, Ill.	\$1,801.80	Gasoline

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8306	Executive Committee	Jno. V. Doehren Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$ 1,067.24	Film and supplies
8308	Executive Committee	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,728.46	Supplies
8520	Executive Committee	Scientific Electric Garfield, N.J.	1,635.00	Heating unit
8628	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00	Linen rental
8651	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Laundry and Cleaners Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00	Laundry contract
8652	Executive Committee	Trammel Propane Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	16,187.50	Propane gas
8653	Executive Committee	Trammel Propane Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	8,750.00	Propane gas
8654	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	11,644.38	Fluorescent tubes
8656	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00	Linen rental
8657	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	4,088.00	Linen rental
8694	Executive Committee	Jack Lyerla Murphysboro, Ill.	9,468.00	Trash and garbage removal
8746	Executive Committee	Swift & Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,867.00	Dairy products
8748	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., Du Quoin, Ill.	1,502.10	Dairy products
8749	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., Du Quoin, Ill.	2,392.64	Dairy products
8771	Executive Committee	R. Buckminster Fuller Boston, Mass.	3,000.00	Consultant services
8811	Executive Committee	Carl Todd, County Treas. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,990.00	Property taxes
8863	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,850.00	Coffee
8916	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,908.25	Canned goods
8924	Executive Committee	Wides Oil Company, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	12,888.00	Gasoline
8933	Executive Committee	Eugene Dietzgen Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,835.28	Supplies for resale

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9021	Executive Committee	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,743.60	Accounting machine
9022	Executive Committee	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	2,424.00	Gasoline
9048	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,200.00	Property rental
9096	Executive Committee	Wides Oil Company, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,680.00	Fuel oil
9105	Executive Committee	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,235.00	Sidewalk construction
9160	Executive Committee	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., c/o Max Cremeens Carbondale, Ill.	2,967.28	Tires and tubes
9190	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,157.50	Engineering services
9248	Executive Committee	Parrish Truck Service & Van Cloostere Exc. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	12,894.34	Gravel road construction
9253	Executive Committee	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,425.35	Canned goods
9293	Executive Committee	Standard Stationery Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,106.00	Desks and chairs
9294	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,445.60	Metal desks, chairs
9321	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,784.00	Atmospheric tank
9348	Executive Committee	Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods, St. Louis, Mo.	1,472.75	Supplies for resale
9430	Executive Committee	Southern Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,432.00	Scullery sink
9461	Executive Committee	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,505.70	Mattresses and beds
9475	Executive Committee	Vail-Bailou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,126.30	Publishing book
9536	Executive Committee	American Book-Stratford Press, New York, N.Y.	2,697.89	Publishing book
9593	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	7,524.99	Mimeograph paper
9672	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wall-paper Co., Carbondale Ill.	1,158.00	Paint and primer
9700	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	18,906.00	Machine rental

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9709	Executive Committee	Heckman Bindery, Inc. N. Manchester, Ind.	\$7,500.00	Contract binding
9714	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,906.00	Towels and cabinets
9715	Executive Committee	McDaniel's Refrigeration Pinckneyville, Ill.	1,092.00	Automatic ice maker
9736	Executive Committee	E. R. Moore Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,026.00	Gym suits for resale
9737	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,088.00	Ford sedans
9816	Executive Committee	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N.Y.	4,120.00	Books for resale
9817	Executive Committee	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,133.00	Books for resale
9855	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,250.00	Ice bank cooler
9899	Executive Committee	Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,170.00	Fertilizer
9918	Executive Committee	Charles M. Ness & Co. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,361.07	Furniture
9920	Executive Committee	Randolph Service Co. Sparta, Ill.	1,580.00	Shelled corn
9953	Executive Committee	Parrish Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	2,300.00	Gravel
9963	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,323.36	Office furniture
9964	Executive Committee	Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,028.25	Books
9666	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,010.00	Electric typewriters
9974	Executive Committee	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,275.76	Furniture
9981	Executive Committee	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,147.70	Insulating blankets
9982	Executive Committee	Wm. Keene Truck Ser., Inc., Pinckneyville, Ill.	4,300.00	Moving barracks
9992	Executive Committee	Mr. Henry Austin Champaign, Ill.	2,230.00	Bicycles for resale
LIBRARY PURCHASE ORDERS				
E.A. 10136	Executive Committee	David W. Amram, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa.	\$3,000.00	Books and journals

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
CONTRACTS				
4537	Executive Committee	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,100.00	Equipment rental
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	29,452.00	Repairs— Old Main
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Ser., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	12,000.00	Contract air travel
4544	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	46,000.00	Architectural and engi- neering ser.

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8621	Executive Committee	Housing & Home Finance Agency, Chicago, Ill.	\$ 7,500.00	Government inspections
8622	Executive Committee	Automatic Poultry Feeder Co., Zeeland, Mich.	1,154.28	Poultry feeder
8791	Executive Committee	Columbian Bank Note Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,579.02	Printing bonds
8806	Executive Committee	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, SIU	105,000.00	Interest
8915	Executive Committee	Anna Ready Mix Concrete Anna, Ill.	2,325.00	Concrete
8917	Executive Committee	Creosote Forest Prod., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,074.54	Pressure- treated poles
8994	Executive Committee	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,807.75	Roofing materials
8996	Executive Committee	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,225.90	Lumber
9128	Executive Committee	Chapman & Cutler Chicago Ill.	8,387.50	Legal services
E.A. 9310	Executive Committee	Mr. Raymond C. Newsom Carbondale, Ill.	5,100.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9311	Executive Committee	Mr. Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9312	Executive Committee	Mr. C. Carl Renshaw Carbondale, Ill.	6,360.00	Construction supervision

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
E.A. 9313	Executive Committee	Mr. Clyde E. Gates Carbondale, Ill.	\$6,960.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9379	Executive Committee	Miss Jane A. Killpatrick Carbondale, Ill.	2,220.00	Stenographic services
9444	Executive Committee	Starline, Inc. Harvard, Ill.	1,380.72	Milking fixtures
9721	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,114.28	Engineering services

CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	\$ 1,928.19*	Lights and partition
4506	Executive Committee	Anderson Electric, Inc. Danville, Ill.	10,302.35*	Electric service
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,037.00*	Reinforced sidewalks
4523	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	2,853.14*	Sub-soil drains
4419	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	44,562.25	Architectural services
4492	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,486.00*	Library stacks
4493	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	14,721.17*	Library furniture
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	18,500.00*	Heating tunnels
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,123.00*	Kitchen equipment
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,666.30*	Lavatory splash sides
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Sons Carbondale, Ill.	12,422.56*	Signal generator
4542	Executive Committee	Paul O. Hall Johnston City, Ill.	3,195.00	Engineering services

* Extra

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of July and August, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders

awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, was requested to prepare a periodic statement covering the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 as information for the members of the Board.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested.

Death

With regret, we report the death of Mr. John J. Gunderson, Instructor in Industrial Education. Mr. Gunderson was born July 22, 1919, and died September 22, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Stout Institute and the Master of Arts degree from Ohio State University. Prior to his appointment at Southern, he taught in high schools in Hermantown, Minnesota, and Superior, Wisconsin, and at the State Teachers College, Winona, Minnesota.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Gordon Owen Allen	Instructor, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$380.00	Effective 9/15/56
Angela T. Battaglia	Assistant Instructor, General Library	380.00	Effective 9/1/56
Lt. Col. John C. Burnett	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ruth Hughes Burnett	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$500.00	Effective 9/1/56
Capt. George M. Carter	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Philip J. Cochrane	Research Associate and Acting Director, Statistical Services	510.00	Effective 9/1/56
Lt. Col. Emmett Cockrum	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Margaret Dorman	Instructor, General Library	420.00	Effective 10/1/56
Francis R. Hunter	Professor, Physiology	900.00	Effective 9/24/56
I. Marc Karson	Associate Professor, Government	650.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Frank O. Keller	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Richard S. Melton	Assistant Professor, Psychology	700.00	Effective 1/2/57
Henry M. Morris	Professor, Applied Science	950.00	Effective 1/2/57
First Lt. Nina K. Morrison	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Richard C. Reeder	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Sheldon Steinberg	Assistant Professor, Health Education	650.00	Effective 9/24/56
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics and Astronomy	840.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Leonard G. Wood	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56

Term Appointments

Dorothy Beck	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	\$180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Michael W. Boatman	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles B. Borger	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ronald L. Brown	Half-time Research Assistant, Effects of Stress and Anxiety	125.00	9/15/56 to 7/1/57
Marmion E. Bryan	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Bonnie Lee Burgett	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Robert O. Butler	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 7.00*	As needed
Donald Leo Burke	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	500.00	9/1/56 to 6/14/57
Harold Lee Carr	Lecturer, Industrial Education	400.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
William C. Clem	Half-time Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
William H. Cohen	Lecturer, English	425.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John William Cralley	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Richard J. Crawford	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Guy A. DeNeal	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Frank Dinka	Half-time Research Assistant, Population in Southern Illinois	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Frank Dohanich	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Jerry Joe Fear	Research Assistant, Community Services	325.00	9/1/56 to 6/1/57
James Fee	Lecturer, Speech	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lena Joanne Forker	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	366.66	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard W. Frederickson	Lecturer, Zoology	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Sydney William Frey	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
David Arnold Frier, Jr.	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Government	240.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harold Stanley Frum	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	560.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John George Garrett	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Abraham Goldman	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John Golish	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/24/56 to 11/19/56
Ronald K. Green	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
William N. Hatfield	Half-time Research Assistant, Foreign Languages	120.00	9/16/56 to 6/14/57
Kathryn Lucille Healy	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Max Ruel Heinzman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 5.00*	As needed
Jane Leonard Helm	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Joe Billy Henry	Fourth-time Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counselor Training	62.50	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Harold N. Hertenstein	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	10.00*	As needed
Charles R. Hopson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Harold Herbert Huck	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Alberta Humble	Lecturer, Speech	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Edgar E. Hutchins	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Flavous Leo Hutchinson	Lecturer, Business Administration	555.55	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
James A. Kalish	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	9/17/56 to 11/1/56
Richard A. Kellaway	Half-time Research Assistant, Philosophy	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Jean Kenner	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	125.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Robert L. Koepke	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	110.00	8/1/56 to 7/1/57
Charlotte A. Koomjohn	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Edward Lane	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Personality Research	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Hazel LeFevre	Half-time Lecturer, Nursing	250.00	8/7/56 to 6/14/57
Burr Jackson Lloyd	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Extension	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Bill C. Lovin	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Frank Cary Mansfield	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
David Manzella	Lecturer, Art	600.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Vernon D. Matthews	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Lorin Cope McMackin	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ganelle Alice Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	410.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Janet Pettee Milligan	Lecturer, English	400.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Betty A. Mundell	Half-time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	\$ 150.00	9/1/56 to 7/1/57
Sue L. New	Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	180.00	9/1/56 to 7/1/57
Beverly B. Parsch	Lecturer, Speech	485.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Marilyn Pflederer	Lecturer, Music	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Allan W. Rodgers	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Douglas A. Rossman	Half-time Research Assistant, Functional Anatomy of Birds	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Frank L. Seeger	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
James Lee Sells	Lecturer, Physical Education Facilities	540.00	8/15/56 to 7/1/57
Michael Sharlot	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	9/12/56 to 11/1/56
Homer J. Smith	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Industrial Education	1,000.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Edward F. Stephens	Half-time Research Assistant, Physiology Research	125.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Robert L. Stevenson	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
David D. Taylor	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	460.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Jean Delores Thomas	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Dean E. Tollefson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Student Center—Technical and Adult Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Paul Tretiak	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men (Academic)	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Vagner	Half-time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Edward R. Van Dam	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Kent R. Venters	Half-time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	240.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
William F. Von Almen	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Peter B. Walsh	Lecturer, English	\$475.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Joan Weinhold	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Yue Kei Wong	Lecturer and Visiting Associate Professor, Mathematics	750.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

* Hourly Salary

Reappointments

George William Bain	Assistant Instructor, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$300.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Mary Jean Bates	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Bert Beatty	Lecturer, Industrial Education	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ralph Dimmick	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Charles C. Feirich	Half-time Field Repre- sentative and Executive Assistant, Education and Administration	400.00	Effective 9/24/56
Charles W. Lobenstein	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Agriculture	180.00	9/16/56 to 3/16/57
Frances Newsome	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	250.00	9/1/56 to 1/1/57
Carlyle G. Ott	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	9/1/56 to 9/16/56

*Changes in Rank, Title, Salary, Assignment,
and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
A. Frank Bridges	Head, Regional Civil Defense Program	To Co-ordinator for Civil Defense Organization
Erwin H. Brinkmann	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Guidance at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month
Joe S. Britton	Half-time Graduate Fellow, English at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant, English at \$180.00 per month

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Joseph L. Budde	Assistant Supervisor, Southern Acres Residence Halls, at \$390.00 per month	To \$350.00 per month, plus maintenance
Eugene F. Bunker, Jr.	Field Representative, Community Services	To Instructor in Art 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert Eric Franz	Instructor, Physical Education for Men at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Ferdinand H. Goedde	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Government at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages at \$180.00 per month
Paul M. Haeuber	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry at \$270.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month
Jane Ziebold Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic at \$180.00 per month	To Lecturer, Guidance at \$480.00 per month
Joseph Kalla	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men 9/24/56 to 6/14/57	To effective date 9/10/56 to 6/14/57
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services, on continuing appointment	To term appointment, effective 7/1/56 to 7/1/57
D. L. Lampman	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Eleanor Mathis	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$390.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 8/16/56
Leroy N. Mobley	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography, at \$135.00 per month	To full-time at \$270.00 per month, effective 9/1/56 to 10/1/56
William W. Rice	Half-time Supervisor, University Farms	To half-time Supervisor, Coopera- tive Forestry Research
Dean Calvin Tracy	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$520.00 per month	To \$550.00 per month, effective 8/16/56
Walter Weffenstette	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Lucian Willey	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/1/56
Benny Lawrence Zane	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men 9/24/56 to 6/14/57	To effective date 9/10/56 to 6/14/57

Sabbatical Leaves

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Van A. Buboltz	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	January 2, 1957, to May 15, 1957, at full pay and May 15, 1957, to June 14, 1957, at no pay
Robert W. McMillan	Assistant Professor, Art	February 1, 1957, to June 14, 1957, at full pay

Change in Sabbatical Leave

James G. Benziger	Associate Professor, English effective 9/24/56 to 6/14/57 at half pay	January 2, 1957, to March 19, 1957, at full pay
-------------------	---	---

Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave

Joseph K. Johnson	Professor and Chairman, Sociology and Anthropology	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
-------------------	---	---

Change in Leave of Absence without Pay

Robert F. Etheridge	Instructor and Assistant Dean of Men, effective 7/16/56 to 12/1/56	July 16, 1956, to September 14, 1956, and January 1, 1957, to March 14, 1957
---------------------	--	---

Cancellation of Appointments

Leonor B. Alcantara	Graduate Assistant, Education	September 24, 1956
Patricia Bahn	Graduate Assistant, Speech	September 24, 1956
Judith Baldwin	Graduate Fellow, Art	September 24, 1956
Elva DeJarnett	Graduate Assistant, Guidance	September 24, 1956
Stanley Evans	Graduate Fellow, Zoology	September 24, 1956
Richard F. Fredrichsen	Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	September 24, 1956
William Bruce Johnson	Graduate Assistant, Geology	August 13, 1956
Hellmut Liedloff	Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	September 24, 1956
Irene Nyquist	Lecturer, English	September 1, 1956
Harry Pick	Graduate Assistant, Geology	August 13, 1956
Victor Renaud	Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management	September 1, 1956
Richard Terry	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	September 24, 1956
C. P. Tseng	Lecturer, Economics	August 14, 1956
Keith Edward Upton	Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	August 1, 1956
Julie S. P. Yang	Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	August 11, 1956

Termination of Appointments

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Captain Victor R. Barnard	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	July 21, 1956
Major Willis E. Blum	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 17, 1956
M/Sgt. John W. Fleming	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	July 23, 1956
Major Russell E. Oakes	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	June 17, 1956
Major Melvin L. Self	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 21, 1956
M/Sgt. Robert W. Snyder	Instructor Air Science and Tactics	August 20, 1956

Resignations

Joseph R. Baxter	Assistant Professor, History	June 15, 1957
James J. Maslowski	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	December 18, 1956
Kate E. Moe	Assistant Professor, Music	September 22, 1956
Wright Putney	Assistant Professor, Art	August 12, 1956
Thomas A. Smith	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	August 30, 1956

Graduate Fellows

The following are half-time appointments at \$120.00 per month, effective for the period from September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957. Camille Albert Becker, Erwin H. Brinkmann, Tien-chun Chao, Yung-chi Chao, Ferdinand Goedde, Dolores F. Hernandez, Georg Albrecht Hopfer, Han-Lin Hwang, Rodney R. Peabody, Sha-leng Shen, Cynthia Swartz, Heinrich Ziegler.

Substitute Teachers

Approval is requested for Mrs. Fern C. Cockrum and Mrs. Elma W. Dey to serve as substitute teachers in case of illness or emergency in the University School. When their services are required they will be listed on our payroll as Assistant Instructors and will be paid at the uniform rate of \$12.00 per day.

Practice Supervisors

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools has been recommended for appointment during the academic year 1956-57 at a monthly rate of \$25.00. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected as needed. Allen Burk-

hart, Florence Edmonds, Jane Kirsch, Etna Morrison, Claude Rhodes, Mary Webb, Jeanette Williams, Jeanne Acks, Elaine Bicknell, Juanita Coleman, Charlotta Crim, Doddridge Crim, Alma Hall, Imogene Holliday, Augusta Johnston, Jennie Jones, Marylee Keneipp, Ruth LeSar, Ocie Lybarger, Dorothy Montgomery, Clara Nelson, Marilee Newberry, Josie Russell, Verna Silveria, Dorothy Sloan, Everett Todd, Pauline Tripp, Lucille Walker, Bessie Warren, Luella M. Davis, Misanna Kiard, James Lightle, Reid Martin, Bill McBride, Arthur Newbern, Carlyle Ott, Joseph Russell, Alma Todd, Dorothy Hoover, Cleo Carter, Evoleen Davis, Marie Harris, Mildred Hindman, Kathryn Rollo, August E. Scherer, Nellie Simmons, Kenneth Smith, Myrtle Carey, John Dohanich, George Elston, Fern Harris, Charles K. Jack, Georgia C. Lingle, Ruby C. Lockwood, Jeanette Maneese, Richard Qualls, Margaret Shelby, Julius Swayne, Charles Tripp, Anthony Venegoni, Martha McClanahan, Leone Maurer, Betty Parker, Mrs. Lewis Gibson, Alma Carey, Eleanor Hodge, Theo Hughey, Dorothy Woodworth, Nellie Claxton, Lloyd R. DeWitt, Howard Jones, Charles Evans, William Plumlee, Mary Sauer, Charles Strusz, John Wathen, Thelma Dykhouse, Irene Boughers, Ural Campbell, Zetta Lee, Anna Mae Nolen, Mary J. Peters, Ethyl Pyatt, Ira Ragsdale, Daisy Rotramel, Elizabeth Wells, Gladys Young, Willard Zimbleman, Edgar Bain, Bill Brown, Inza Boner, Louis Businaro, Sybil Charon, Walter Collins, George Denison, Frank Dohanich, Alice Grant, James Hastie, Alice Hoyer, George Iubelt, R. L. Krupp, Gladys Pyatt, Elmo Ricci, Carthol Walston, Afton Wolfe, Ernest Yuhas.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1956

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1956 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the summer payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) ESTABLISHMENT OF STUDENT UNION BUILDING AGENCY AND RESTRICTED ACCOUNT

At the present time the University has been placing the interest received from the investment of agency and restricted funds in the Un-appropriated Student Activity Fees account. Legal requirements governing the investment of funds by a public officer or body require that income received from investments must revert to the fund from which the investment was made.

It is, therefore, recommended that the administration be authorized to establish a Student Union Building Fund as both an agency and restricted account and that all income received from the investment of funds from either of these sources be deposited in the respective Student Union Building Fund account. The purpose of this recommendation is to enable the interest received from investment to be available for the Student Union Building.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to establish Student Union Building Funds, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris distributed copies of the proceedings of the 33rd meeting of a national organization known as The Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, together with a brochure describing the services and functions of the organization. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that membership in the organization would be beneficial. The administration was requested to prepare a suggested motion or resolution, approving application for membership by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and to place it on the agenda for the next regular Board meeting.

Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis re-entered the meeting at this time.

On September 4, 1956, a letter was circulated among the members of the Board by the administration, recommending that C. J. Schlosser and Company of Alton, Illinois, be selected for an independent audit of the University, and that the State Auditor be requested to pay one-third of the total cost of the audit. Approval by the members of the Board was unanimous, as indicated by signatures on the above-mentioned letter.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board ratified the action taken by letter, regarding the selection of an auditing firm. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris presented for discussion the problem of a sewer connecting the University sewer at Wall and Park Streets with the city sewer at College Street. This matter had been discussed previously.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the matter was left in the hands of the administration with power to act on behalf of the Board, but the President of the University was authorized to call a special meeting of the Board if he deemed it necessary or desirable. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris stated that in 1949 a Residence Center was established in Belleville, with general commitments with regard to that area. During

the past year or two, interested persons in Edwardsville started working for a college in the area, and requested Professor Tenney to go there to discuss needs and alternatives. President Morris requested that Mr. Robert L. Kern give his impressions of a follow-up meeting, held at Edwardsville on September 15, 1956.

Mr. Kern stated that Professor Tenney had previously put before the Edwardsville group the following alternatives: (1) greater concentration of extension offerings by Southern Illinois University and other colleges; (2) a junior college; (3) a branch four-year college from an existing university; and (4) a university of their own. Mr. Kern indicated that the group had decided on the branch four-year college, to be established by Southern Illinois University. He pointed out that the heavy industries in the area were experiencing difficulty in securing college graduates to fill administrative and executive positions in their organizations. He also explained that President Morris was named a member of an Executive Committee appointed for the purpose of investigating the situation, and that the committee had been requested to report their findings early in November.

President Morris indicated that the highly industrialized area on the east side of the river has great potentialities for improvement in many fields, and that the need for cohesive educational leadership was imperative. He stated that the Edwardsville group had appointed a committee to meet with the Board of Trustees and discuss the matter, including the proposed establishment of a branch of Southern Illinois University. It was the consensus of the Board that such a meeting would be agreeable.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

OCTOBER 23, 1956

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and members of the Executive Committee of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, October 23, 1956, beginning at 12:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Robert L. Kern. Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

The following members of the Executive Committee were present: Dr. Robert Lynn, Robert Maucker, Dr. Frank L. Eversull, Miss Berenice Goedde, Matt Welch, Mrs. Lester Klope, George Moorman, Sr., and Truman Davis.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Associate Professor Harold W. See, Professor Raymond H. Dey, Edmund C. Haesy of Information Service, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisian*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The meeting was called to order by John Page Wham, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Wham welcomed the visitors and stated that he was especially pleased to see Dr. Eversull, who had at one time served as a member of Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. He then turned the meeting over to Dr. Lynn, Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Dr. Lynn explained that the Committee was composed of people from Madison and St. Clair counties, and that their work was the outgrowth of a movement started by a group of citizens in Edwardsville who were interested in obtaining facilities for high education in that community, but who discovered that the problem was beyond the scope of a small community. They had therefore arranged a meeting of a larger group of representatives from Madison and St. Clair counties, and from that meeting this Executive Committee was formed. The Executive Committee, which represented 400,000 people, was given a directive to proceed with as much dispatch as possible with the problem confronting them. Since Southern Illinois University seemed to have been interested in the Madison and St. Clair counties area, and has a kindred spirit in these matters, the Committee was asking it as an established University to help solve this problem.

Mr. Maucker, a member of the Executive Committee, then stated that they had gone on record in favor of an institution to provide four years of college training. They were not interested as a Committee in anything less than that.

Dr. Lynn then pointed to the increasing enrollment in the public schools and the potential number of college students, and indicated that while the need was immediate his Committee recognized that study and time might be necessary to arrive at the goal.

Dr. Eversull, speaking as a member of the Committee, stated that there would be no difficulty in getting thousands of people in industries in the area who would come during off-shift or excused time to attend night classes. He also thought that there was need for more educational opportunities for teachers, scientists, and adults.

Dr. Eversull and Dr. Lynn both stated that they had never felt such a public pressure for any movement as the pressure that was being brought to bear in the Madison and St. Clair counties area for additional higher education facilities.

Mr. Wham, speaking for the Board of Trustees, then said that the Board had been mindful of these increasing needs and some years ago had initiated efforts to meet them through extension services, but that it now seemed evident that the problem could not be solved through extension courses.

Dr. Lynn then asked the other members of the Executive Committee to speak on the point of need.

Miss Goedde pointed out that many students in their area could not afford to leave the area to attend school, and that some means should be found to serve these people. Mr. Welch stated that the rapid growth of Southern Illinois University indicated that it might need to have some of the load taken off its campus, and that by setting up a branch it would be doing a favor to all the people of Southern Illinois. Mrs. Klope stated that PTA groups in her district were fully behind the Committee, and Dr. Lynn emphasized that the Committee was expressing the views of those in the area who were thinking about the program. Mr. Moorman indicated his surprise at the way the popular support for the movement had snowballed since Edwardsville had first taken an interest in it. Mr. Truman Davis stated that no one was more conscious than labor that the area needed higher education at a lower cost.

Mr. Wham then asked Mr. Kern of the Board of Trustees for a statement of his views. Mr. Kern stated that the idea of a school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area was something that was indispensable and that the pressure for it was coming from the grass roots. He pointed out that it is difficult to start such things unless there is genuine support from the rank and file of the people. He stated that the Board of Trustees, if it saw fit to go into this matter, would have as its big problem financing at the state level.

The members of the Executive Committee then said that this was one of the points upon which they needed advice, and asked how they should go about setting up a budget and obtaining action on it.

At this point Mr. Wham explained that certain members of the Board of Trustees had not been able to attend this specially called meeting but that Mr. Fischer, being mindful of this problem, had written a letter stating that he heartily concurred in the idea that Southern Illinois University should be the guiding hand under which a new school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area should operate. He also stated that for practical purposes he believed that it should be centrally located somewhere in the Madison-St. Clair center of population but far enough to the east of those areas to justify the acquisition of ample acreage both for now and for the future, without paying prohibitive prices. He also felt the school should be close enough to the industrial centers to easily, properly, and profitably furnish the trained personnel that is the recognized need of all successful businesses.

President Morris then reviewed the history of Southern Illinois University's activities in the area and stated the need of convincing the Governor and the Legislature about what should be done.

Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, and Mr. Sturgis all indicated their sympathy with the request of the Executive Committee.

Mr. Wham then stated that the Board's problem is what can be done, and what should be done, to further the project. He stated that the Board had its responsibilities on the Carbondale campus, which has had to get along on meager rations, and that it would not wish to take any action which would be harmful either to the proposed project or to the University.

Mr. Moorman reported that the Edwardsville group had written to Dr. L. R. Lohr, Chairman of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education, telling him of their desire for a four-year school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area and asking his co-operation. His reply was that they should appeal to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Dr. Lynn proposed a special study by experts, but President Morris stated that the study phase is pretty well done and that it might be possible to rely on studies already made.

Following a short intermission, Mr. Kern moved that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University express its profound interest in the serious situation in regard to higher educational facilities in the southwestern area of Illinois and further, that the Board make accelerated provision for higher education facilities in the said area as quickly as necessary state and other funds become available. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard nay, none.

There was much discussion of ways and means of proceeding, and it was finally agreed that the University would recommend provisions for starting

the program in its biennial budget request for the University. The Executive Committee also stated that it would report to the larger group, and that it would stand by and be ready for anything it could do.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

NOVEMBER 15, 1956

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, November 15, 1956, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on September 27, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Minutes of a special meeting held on October 23, 1956, were presented. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved unanimously.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board adopt the following resolution.

WHEREAS, Membership by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions would permit the Board of Trustees to send representatives to the meetings of that organization; and

WHEREAS, The Association is primarily interested in the problems of laymen who serve the cause of higher education as board members; and

WHEREAS, At each annual meeting subjects are presented of particular value to board members; and

WHEREAS, The Association serves as a clearing house for the exchange of information among boards, be it

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University be authorized to write a letter to the secretary of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, expressing a desire to join the Association.

The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board, notice of the intention to recommend an amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, A. of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was mailed to each member of the Board on October 12, 1956. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated as follows.

Section 4. Degrees and Awards Authorized.

A. The following earned degrees are authorized:

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Master of Science in Education (M.S. in Ed.), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), Master of Music (M.M.), Master of Music Education (M.M.Ed.), Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.), Bachelor of Music Education (B.Mus.Ed.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S). Bachelor of Music (B. Mus.).

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) MINOR IN RELIGION

In co-operation with the various religious foundations close to the Southern Illinois University campus, the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has worked out the details of a proposed minor in religion. For some years the University has recognized and accepted by transfer courses taught by staff members of these foundations. The foundations have submitted the credentials of these staff members for scrutiny by the University, so that the same standards can be applied to the staffing of their courses as are applied to the staffing of regular University courses. In accordance with practice prevailing at other state-supported universities, up to fifteen quarter-hours of credit in religion have been accepted for credit toward a degree. Fifteen hours, however, are not sufficient to constitute a minor in religion, since a minor ordinarily consists of twenty-four quarter-hours or more of related courses in a particular field.

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has therefore proposed that it sponsor a minor of thirty hours in religion, not more than fifteen hours of which are to be taught by the foundations, with the remaining hours to be supplied by University departments offering existing courses (sociology, English, psychology, history, and philosophy).

Since this proposal would not diminish the University's control over the courses taught, and since the amount and quality of the work accepted

from the foundations would remain the same as in the past, approval of the proposed minor in religion was recommended.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the proposed minor in religion.

(B) EXPANSION OF RESIDENCE CENTER OFFERINGS

Southern Illinois University has been under considerable pressure to provide additional college-level work in the Madison-St. Clair County area, which is one of the most heavily populated areas in Illinois, but also one of the areas most lacking in facilities for higher education. At its August 6, 1949, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of an off-campus residence center at Belleville, Illinois. Although this residence center has been in operation during the intervening time it has not met the needs of the area for the following reasons:

1. The courses at the Belleville Residence Center were originally designed to aid public-school teachers to obtain additional training. Since 1949, however, there has been a growing interest in a diversified program of training for other professions as well.

2. The offerings at Belleville have hitherto been concentrated largely at the senior-college and graduate levels. There is now a demand for a full four years of undergraduate instruction.

3. The growth of the Junior College at Belleville has made it difficult for Southern Illinois University to expand undergraduate offerings in this area without appearing to be directly in competition with the aims and interests of the Belleville Junior College. Other communities in the area feel, however, that the Belleville Junior College does not take care of their needs and that junior colleges in general cannot provide the kind of training now required.

At a special meeting held on October 23, 1956, the Board of Trustees recognized the interest of the citizens of the Madison-St. Clair County area in obtaining additional facilities for higher education and in obtaining the assistance and leadership of Southern Illinois University to that end. As a first step it was proposed that Southern Illinois University examine carefully the possibility of establishing additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair County area, as the existence of specific needs and available facilities in the area become clear. In both the budget for operations and the budget for capital improvements, provisions for additional staff members and for planning the appropriate physical facilities are being recommended. During the planning period the increase of residence center staff and offerings would provide the nucleus of a student body and of a faculty for any further developments.

Approval was therefore requested for the establishment of residence centers in one or more communities in addition to Belleville.

President Morris indicated that the Commission on Higher Education had authorized the employment of an expert to make an objective and detailed survey of higher education in southwestern Illinois, and to report his findings to the Commission at the earliest possible time.

After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the establishment of residence centers in one or more communities in addition to Belleville. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) RATE OF PAY FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

For the past several years the University School has been paying qualified substitute teachers at the rate of \$12.00 per day. This is equivalent to \$240.00 per teaching month, or \$2,160.00 for the academic year. In view of the salary rates now current for qualified members of the continuing staff, this figure appears to be much too low. It was therefore recommended that substitutes be paid at the rate of \$18.00 per day, effective with the beginning of the winter term, January 2, 1957.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the above recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) STANDARDIZATION OF CLASS RING

Approximately two years ago, the Student Council and class representatives agreed upon a standardized class ring. Specifications for the ring were approved by the Student Council on July 21, 1956, and by the Acting Director of Student Affairs on October 10, 1956. Standardization of the class ring would enable seniors and alumni to purchase rings from the University Store, with confidence that the basic design will not be changed at frequent intervals.

Approval was requested for the following specifications for a standardized ring for Southern Illinois University: weight—men, 8½ dwt, ladies, 4½ dwt; quality—10K gold; spellout bezel—*Southern Illinois University 1869*; stone size—men, 12/10 oval, ladies, 8/5 oval; stone choice—synthetic ruby, synthetic blue spinel, and black onyx; special features—as shown on sketch, *Old Main* on right shank and *Saluki* emblem on left, with triangular, modernistic arrangement of small triangular area for date and degree if desired; stone finish—men, single facet with buff top to permit encrusting, ladies, double facet; optional—stone back may be enclosed with translucent sealer to permit passage of light and to eliminate collection of dirt behind stone; finish—bright yellow 10K with brown rose in feature areas.

Drawings of the proposed standard class ring, and a jeweler's sample, were presented for inspection by the members of the Board.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved unanimously the above specifications.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of September, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$72,647.53.

(F) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10019	Executive Committee	Fisher Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$3,329.91	Laboratory supplies
10024	Executive Committee	Kriloffice Products, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,064.96	Stores supplies
10072	Executive Committee	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	1,687.18	Rental charges
10111	Executive Committee	The National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	6,840.35	Accounting machine
10113	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,893.75	Student supplies
10114	Executive Committee	Crown Institutional Equip. Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,075.67	Student supplies
10224	Executive Committee	Mr. John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,720.00	Historical editorials
10253	Executive Committee	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,843.30	Light fixtures
10336	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,120.50	Dictating & transcribing machines
10337	Executive Committee	Dictaphone Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,197.00	Dictating & transcribing machines
10357	Executive Committee	Cyclone Fence Department, U.S. Steel, St. Louis, Mo.	2,305.00	Installation of fences

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10414	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	\$40,150.00	Retirement contributions
CONTRACTS				
4540	Executive Committee	Industrial Roofing Co. Mattoon, Ill.	\$ 4,885.00	Roof repairs
4543	Executive Committee	E. R. Gritschke Chicago, Ill.	3,000.00	Engineering services
4548	Executive Committee	Mielke & Smith Chicago, Ill.	38,000.00	Architectural-engineering services
4557	Executive Committee	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00	Hauling surplus property

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10274	Executive Committee	The DeLaval Separator Co., Chicago, Ill.	\$ 2,394.00	Combine milker
CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Construction, Cairo, Ill.	\$10,424.26*	Modifications of details
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,704.00*	Hardware changes
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Carbondale, Ill.	3,215.40*	Electrical changes
4541	Executive Committee	Robert W. Mudra Hinsdale, Ill.	25,628.45	Architectural-engineering services
4546	Executive Committee	Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill.	10,000.00	Architectural-engineering services

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
CONTRACTS				
4547	Executive Committee	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	\$5,100.00	Architectural-engineering services

* Extra

(G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of September, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(I) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(J) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The above information reports required no action, and were received by the Board of Trustees for the record.

(K) SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1956

Graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the spring quarter, 1956, was approved by the Board. A summary of degrees and certificates is shown in Table 3.

TABLE 3.—SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE, 1956

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	10			
Master of Science	7			
Master of Science in Education	70			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		202		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		89		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		13		
School of Business and Industry				
Bachelor of Science		76		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		13		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		7		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			34	
Associate in Technology			85	
Certificate in Calculating Machines				5
Certificate in Clerical Procedures				2
Certificate in Cosmetology				15
Certificate in Stenographic				5
Certificate in Welding				15
Total	87	407	119	43

Also approved by the Board was the graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the summer session, 1956. A summary of degrees and certificates is shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4.—SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST, 1956

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	19			
Master of Fine Arts	2			

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Master of Science	14			
Master of Science in Education	80			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		3		
Bachelor of Science in Education		117		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		34		
School of Business and Industry				
Bachelor of Science		20		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		3		
Bachelor of Music		1		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Technology			24	
Total	115	179	24	1

(L) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

Death

The death of Mr. Oliver W. Beimfohr, Associate Professor of Geography, was reported. Mr. Beimfohr was born September 7, 1907, and died October 12, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Illinois, the Master of Science degree from Vanderbilt University, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Ohio State University. His knowledge of the resources and industrial potential of Southern Illinois made him a valuable and virtually irreplaceable member of our staff.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Rebecca Baker	Associate Professor, Education	\$750.00	Effective 1/2/57
Twila Jean Hoffman	Assistant Professor, Nursing	500.00	Effective 10/8/56
Robert W. Merz	Adjunct Professor, Cooperative Forestry Research Project	-----	Effective 9/24/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Susumu Nagai	Research Professor, Biological Research Laboratory	\$.....	Effective 9/1/56
Hobart G. Osburn	Associate Professor, Psychology	750.00	Effective 1/2/57
<i>Change to Continuing Status</i>			
Robert C. Etherton	Instructor, Physics and Astronomy	\$500.00	Effective 1/2/57
Edmund J. Haesy	Instructor, Information Service	510.00	Effective 1/1/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
Angelina Akulow	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 3.00*	As needed
Mary M. Beimfohr	Research Assistant, General Instruction	300.00	As needed
Ernestine Bottlemy	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William T. Brown	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Phillip A. Burgess	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	10/29/56 to 12/29/56
Carl E. Bushard	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Boyd Boucher Butler	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	12/1/56 to 7/1/57
Loyd T. Carr	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Edward H. Charles	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Robert Chase Child	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	11/15/56 to 7/1/57
Ruth Evelyn Conn	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jean Danielson	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Government	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Clifford L. Davenport	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Hester E. Fassel	Eighth-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	25.00	10/16/56 to 7/1/57
Hans J. Fischer	Half-time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	300.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mildred Fishback	Fourth-time Lecturer, Business Administration	100.00	11/5/56 to 12/19/56
Vernon E. Flowers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ray Ward Fuller	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Miriam M. Hofmeier	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Alice S. Hunter	Third-time Lecturer, Physiology	135.00	10/2/56 to 1/29/57
Clay M. Hunter	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Sallie M. Johnson	Fourth-time Lecturer, Business Administration	100.00	9/24/56 to 11/3/56
Jerry B. Kinkade	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Howard C. Lambert	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Grace Brown Loos	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Herman T. McDonald	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Evalee McGee	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	460.00	10/1/56 to 1/1/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	Half-time Lecturer, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 11/3/56 and 200.00 11/12/56 to 12/19/56
Frank L. Martini	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Henry Lee Minton	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald Murray	Lecturer, Music	450.00	10/8/56 to 6/14/57
Walter L. Nulty, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Raul Osorio	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard E. Pierson	Half-time Research Assistant, Comparative Physiology	125.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Olin Edgar Reed	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Haynes E. Reese	Part-time Lecturer, Economics	175.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
C. Carl Renshaw	Sixth-time Lecturer, Adult Education	75.00	10/11/56 to 7/1/57
Boyd Rich	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Franklin B. Rodgers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Donald B. Schriener	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ernest E. Shult	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Elbert Smith	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ellen Snyder	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Amelia Stallings	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Frank R. Thomas, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald F. Totten	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	10/1/56 to 12/19/56
Donald F. Totten	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Gladys Tucker	Lecturer, Home Economics	480.00	9/24/56 to 10/13/56
Doris S. Turner	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	20.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mary S. Walker	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Florence E. Weller	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Rachel Wendt	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	60.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mildred Wilkinson	Half-time Lecturer, Business Administration	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Wayne Williams	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Carolyn V. Wright	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Frederick W. Zurheide	Half-time Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	120.00	11/1/56 to 5/1/57

* Hourly Salary

Reappointments

Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	28 days only*
Hazel V. Coleman	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elma W. Dey	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	5 days only*
George Elston	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elsa Ford	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Josephine E. Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	5 days only*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Jean Kenner	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$125.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Winona Malpass	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	40.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56

* Substitute Salary

Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics at \$200.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month, 10/15/56 to 12/19/56
Jean Danielson	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Government, at \$120.00 per month	To half-time at \$180.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Frank J. Dusek	Division Chief (Auditor), at \$480.00 per month	To \$500.00 per month, effective 10/1/56
Charles Evans	Fourth-time Lecturer, Chemistry, at \$125.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$200.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 12/19/56
David A. Frier, Jr.	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Government, at \$240.00 per month	To full-time Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Lorin McMackin	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music, at \$180.00 per month	To half-time Graduate Fellow, Education, at \$120.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert A. Scott	Professor, Chemistry, at \$840.00 per month	To \$940.00 per month, effective 11/5/56
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research at \$125.00 per month	To \$180.00 per month, 9/1/56 to 9/16/56
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics and Astronomy, effective 9/24/56	To effective date 9/10/56

Leaves of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
E. C. Coleman	Professor of English	11/12/56 to 12/10/56
Doloris Dubets	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	9/24/56 to 11/5/56

Sabbatical Leave

Floyd V. Wakeland	Associate Professor of Music	1/1/57 to 4/15/57 and 5/15/57 to 6/15/57
-------------------	------------------------------	---

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Jean Kenner	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$125.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Winona Malpass	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	40.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56

* Substitute Salary

Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics at \$200.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month, 10/15/56 to 12/19/56
Jean Danielson	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Government, at \$120.00 per month	To half-time at \$180.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Frank J. Dusek	Division Chief (Auditor), at \$480.00 per month	To \$500.00 per month, effective 10/1/56
Charles Evans	Fourth-time Lecturer, Chemistry, at \$125.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$200.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 9/1/56
David A. Frier, Jr.	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Government, at \$240.00 per month	To full-time Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Lorin McMackin	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music, at \$180.00 per month	To half-time Graduate Fellow, Education, at \$120.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert A. Scott	Professor, Chemistry, at \$840.00 per month	To \$940.00 per month, effective 11/5/56
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research at \$125.00 per month	To \$180.00 per month, 9/1/56 to 9/16/56
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics and Astronomy, effective 9/24/56	To effective date 9/10/56

Leaves of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
E. C. Coleman	Professor of English	11/12/56 to 12/10/56
Doloris Dubets	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	9/24/56 to 11/5/56

Sabbatical Leave

Floyd V. Wakeland	Associate Professor of Music	1/1/57 to 4/15/57 and 5/15/57 to 6/15/57
-------------------	------------------------------	--

Cancellation of Appointments

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Richard Benz	Graduate Fellow, Physical Education for Men	September 24, 1956
Lillian Hirsch	Graduate Assistant, Zoology	September 24, 1956
Herlinda Tamez	Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	September 24, 1956
Heinrich Zeigler	Graduate Fellow, Government	September 24, 1956

Resignations

James J. Casey	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	October 8, 1956
Basil Sherlock	Half-time Research Assistant, Psychology	November 1, 1956

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointments at \$90.00 per month were recommended, effective September 24, 1956, to December 19, 1956: Jin Chull Soh, Kyung Joon Song.

The following is a half-time appointment at \$90.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to March 14, 1957: David Ying Chen.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month was recommended, effective September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957: Michael Davis Patrick.

Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education

The following list of Lecturers in Technical and Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1956, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed.

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Adams, Ruth Juanita	\$3.00	Sewing
Allen, Robert	3.00	Welding
Armstrong, Laverne	3.00	Filing & indexing
Arnold, Paul Thomas	4.00	Shop & tool information
Baker, Wallace	3.00	Accounting
Blackwood, Esther	3.00	Sewing
Blaine, Galen	4.00	Typewriting
Brecke, Ervin	5.00	Geology
Bremerman, Alma	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Bruns, Larnz	3.00	Driver education
Burton, Ethel	3.00	Sewing

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Butler, Robert	\$5.00	Law & speech
Caraway, Kenneth	3.00	Re-upholstery & repair
Cole, James	3.00	Welding
Cox, Milton	3.00	Typewriting
Cunningham, Joseph	3.00	Typewriting
DeMattei, Clarence	3.00	Leather & metalcrafts
Dreyer, Frances	3.00	Typewriting
Etherton, Ruth	3.00	Typewriting
Ferketich, William	3.00	Woodworking
Filaoro, James	4.00	Machine drafting detail
Fitzpatrick, Frank	3.00	Shorthand
Fore, Lawson	5.00	Real estate
Gibbs, Dail	3.00	Typewriting
Gill, Patricia	3.00	Shorthand
Greer, Arnold J.	3.00	Arc welding
Harmon, Frieda W.	3.00	Tailoring
Harris, Fern	3.00	Typewriting & shorthand
Harriss, Margaret	4.00	Typewriting
Havens, Virginia	3.00	Tailoring
Hoeflinger, August	3.00	Blueprint reading
Hoffart, Roberta	3.00	Typewriting
Howald, Leon	3.00	Arc welding
Hughes, Berdie	4.00	Clothes Magic
Hunter, Wilma	3.00	Accounting
Hurt, Kenneth	4.00	Typewriting
Johnson, Florence	4.00	Shorthand
Kiehn, Mary	3.00	Accounting
Lauber, William	5.00	Bookkeeping
Lehman, William C.	4.00	Plumbing apprentice
McGill, Van	3.00	Typewriting
McQueen, Donald	3.00	Blueprint reading
Miriani, Josephine	5.00	Calculating machines
Morgan, Annabel	3.00	Typewriting
Morris, Barbara	3.00	Business
Neville, Willis Wesley	4.00	Plumbing apprentice
Orr, Melba	3.00	Typewriting
Osborn, Roberta	4.00	Typewriting
Parkhurst, J. Gordon	3.00	Upholstery
Parkhurst, Martha	3.00	Typewriting
Phegley, Margaret	3.00	Physical education
Pisoni, Ruth	3.00	Typewriting
Price, Betty	3.00	Sewing
Ramsey, William L.	3.00	Shop mathematics
Reese, Arsicel	4.00	Typewriter & shorthand
Reese, Haynes	5.00	Chartered life underwriters
Reese, Rosalie	3.00	Sewing
Ridgway, Rita	4.00	Tailoring
Schmollinger, Maurice	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Seibert, Charles Gene	7.50	Air Force Reserve
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Smith, Dean	3.00	Bookkeeping & accounting
Sneed, Glenn	4.00	Construction specifications

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Sorgen, Ernest	\$5.00	Bookkeeping
Stanton, Lawrence	4.00	Blueprint reading
Starkey, Richard	3.00	Accounting
Stoltz, Helen	3.00	Typewriting & shorthand
Strusz, Charles	4.00	Bookkeeping & accounting
Sutliff, Genevieve	3.00	Sewing
Trovillion, Jan	3.00	Typewriting
Tucker, Dorothy	3.00	Sewing
Vaughn, Wilma	4.00	Typewriting
Waggoner, Frances	4.00	Clothes Magic
Weeks, Ollis	3.00	Photography
Wetherington, Lorraine	3.00	Sewing
Williams, Ila	4.00	Calculating machines
Wilson, Harry C.	5.00	Radio
Young, Fern	3.00	Typewriting

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) ACQUISITION OF LAND

A recommended resolution regarding Tract 43 was presented. This property, located on Thompson Street, lies immediately west of the Office of the Graduate School and the Home Economics Nursery, and in the center of the campus.

The owner, J. Henry Schroeder, is a member of the University faculty. Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manger, had been negotiating with him for some time. The property was originally appraised in 1946 at \$10,125 and at that time Mr. Schroeder was requesting \$12,000. It was subsequently appraised on December 11, 1954, at \$22,250. In August of this year, Mr. Schroeder, in a conference with Mr. Miles, requested \$50,000 for his property. It was therefore deemed necessary to institute condemnation proceedings for acquisition of the property, and adoption of the resolution was recommended.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 15th day of November, 1956, has, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern

Illinois University the following parcel of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest quarter of Section 28 in Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, thence running South 625 feet to the place of beginning; thence West 200 feet; thence South 62½ feet; thence East 200 feet; thence North 62½ feet to the place of beginning, situated in the Northeast ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 28, Town 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, Jackson County.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcel of real estate is necessary for the immediate expansion in campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University and reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion have all been refused by the landowner interest in said parcel of real estate; be it further

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described parcel of real estate to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) PROPOSED BUDGET REQUESTS FOR THE BIENNIUM BEGINNING
JULY 1, 1957

Detailed analyses of the budget requests for educational operations and for buildings and other capital improvements were mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting. A summarization of the budget request for educational operations follows.

Southern Illinois University
Biennial Appropriations for Educational Operations

	1957-1959 Recommended by University
Personal Services	\$17,574,939
Contractual Services	1,840,000
Travel	250,000
Commodities	1,781,200 ¹
Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies	.....
Equipment	2,110,000
Employer Contributions to Retirement System	196,800
Refunds	20,000
Scholarship Student Fees	150,000
Permanent Improvements	500,000
Contingencies	841,200
	<u>\$25,264,139</u>

¹ Merged with Commodities for 1957-1959.

President Morris indicated that an adjustment to include income from anticipated enrollment in the Residence Center, and the transfer of that amount into the Income Fund, was necessary. He requested authority to make such adjustment.

President Morris commented on the increases requested for various needs, with references to the following supporting materials explaining such increases.

Southern Illinois University
Summary of Biennial Operating Budget Request 1957-1959

INCREASES REQUESTED

1. For Statutory or Contractual Increases		
A. Contribution to Retirement System	\$	36,200
B. To Honor State Scholarships		57,292
2. To Continue Existing Operations		
A. To Continue for a Full Biennium Increases Required for 1956-57 only		800,000
B. To Place Temporary Appropriations on a Permanent Basis		247,000
C. To Place Projects Now Supported by Outside Grants on a Permanent Basis		253,600
3. For Increased Enrollments		
A. To Correct Inadequacies in Appropriations for Past Enrollment Increases		1,342,119
B. For Anticipated Increases in Enrollment		2,004,281
C. Increases for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction		500,000
4. To Put New Buildings Into Operation		170,000
5. To Improve the Educational Program		
A. To Increase Effectiveness of Existing Programs		1,936,021
B. For New Programs and Major Extension of Existing Programs		447,000
6. For Increases in Refunds		5,000
7. For Backlog of Books for New Library		370,000
8. For Development of Residence Centers, Madison-St. Clair Area		309,200
9. For Salary Adjustments		2,109,000
Total Increases		<u>\$10,586,713</u>

	TOTAL BUDGET		
	General Revenue	Income Fund	Total
1955-57 Appropriations	\$13,977,426	\$700,000	\$14,677,426
Proposed Increases			
A. Increase in student fees and miscellaneous income		161,200	161,200
B. Increase requested in general revenue appropriations	10,425,513 <u>(10,425,513)</u>	(161,200)	10,425,513 <u>(10,586,713)</u>
Appropriation Request for 1957-59	<u>\$24,402,939</u>	<u>\$861,200</u>	<u>\$25,264,139</u>

Following discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the recommendation for the request for funds for educational operations, as presented, including the adjustment necessary for income from the Residence Center. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A summarization of the budget request for building and other capital improvements follows.

*Budget Request for
Buildings and Other Capital Improvements
for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1957*

I. HIGHEST PRIORITY PROJECTS

A. New Buildings

1. Physical Education and Military Training Building	\$3,000,000	
2. Home Economics Building Group	2,500,000	
3. College of Education	2,450,000	
4. Student Housing	3,000,000	
5. University Center (utilities, architects fees), Stage 1	550,000	
6. Industrial Education and Technology (Including Physics)	4,500,000	
7. School of Business (General Classroom Bldg.)	3,250,000	
8. Administration and Service	2,500,000	
9. Health Unit	1,250,000	
10. Communications Building, Stage 1	900,000	
11. Life Sciences, Stage 2	2,500,000	
12. Geology and Geography	2,750,000	\$29,150,000

B. Completion of Buildings

1. Power Plant Addition, Central Incinerator, and Related Central Utilities	\$1,953,000	
2. Parkinson—Chemistry Lecture Room	110,000	
3. Library	500,000	
4. Life Science—Animal Building	150,000	
5. Land Development for Training School	100,000	
6. Storage Annex for Physical Plant and General Stores	50,000	
7. Food Storage and Distribution Facilities	100,000	\$ 2,963,000

C. Acquisition of Land

\$ 1,500,000

D. Renovation and Re-adaptation of Old Permanent Buildings			
1. Altgeld	\$	158,000	
2. Parkinson		130,000	
3. Anthony		300,000	
4. Stadium		70,000	
5. Shryock		200,000	
6. Allyn		85,000	
7. Gymnasium		150,000	
8. Old Main		50,000	\$ 1,143,000
E. Long-Standing Health and Safety Deficiencies			
1. Pedestrian Overpass—Highway 51 & I.C.R.R.	\$	150,000	
2. Miscellaneous Land Development		300,000	
3. Water Tank and Piping		600,000	
4. Tennis Courts		20,000	
5. Parking Areas		50,000	
6. General Campus Lighting		150,000	
7. Revamp Sanitary Sewer System		75,000	
8. Fire Alarm System		40,000	\$ 1,385,000
F. Resulting from Abnormal Rapidity of University Growth			
1. Access Road to New Route 51	\$	20,000	
2. Widening and Paving Harwood Avenue		85,000	
3. Completion of Barracks		121,000	
4. Outdoor Fields for Physical Education Classes		165,000	\$ 391,000
G. Vocational-Technical Institute Campus			
1. Complete Wood Products Pilot Plant Buildings	\$	37,500	
2. Complete Shop Building No. 3		45,500	
3. Conversion of Existing Structures for Offices and Classrooms		100,000	
4. Repairs, Wood Structures (in use for classrooms, laboratories, and offices)		100,000	\$ 283,000
H. Little Grassy Campus Development			
1. Cooperating with the U.S. Department of Interior, Division of Fish and Wildlife			\$ 280,000
I. Farm Buildings (Including Food Processing Facilities)			
			\$ 250,000
J. For Madison—St. Clair Area			
a. Site Acquisition	\$	300,000	
b. Architects-Engineers		265,000	
K. Base Hospital Planning			
			\$ 441,000

L. Architects Fees	\$ 968,000
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$39,319,000</u>

II. FUTURE PROJECTS

Clinical Services Building
 Base Hospital
 Social Studies Building
 Student Housing (Second Group)
 Service and Shop Buildings
 Vocational-Technical Institute Development
 Little Grassy Development
 Music Building
 Speech Building
 Humanities Building
 Library (Second Unit)
 Student Housing (Third Group)
 Physical Science Building
 Mathematics Building
 Museum Building
 Forestry Building
 Languages Building
 Women's Physical Education Addition
 President's House
 Greenhouses
 Observatory
 Armory and Hangar
 Land, Architectural Services, Mechanical Services, and
 Land Development for the above

After discussion, Robert L. Kern moved that the Board approve the recommendation for the request for funds for buildings and other capital improvements. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that the boiler house was built as a heat-producing plant, and the engineers had recommended that when more boilers were added, as the University's enrollment increased, consideration be given to the feasibility of adding the generation of electricity. The building was designed so that ultimately it might be enlarged to provide space for electricity-generating equipment.

President Morris stated that Consoer, Townsend & Associates, designers of the building, had completed a study on the feasibility and financial

prospects of an electric plant, indicating a saving to the University. He indicated that within the next biennium it will become necessary to add a new boiler, at approximate cost of \$900,000, and that the boiler house would need to be enlarged to accommodate it. The cost of the necessary boiler, plus a generating plant, would be approximately \$2,169,000, and would take care of an enrollment up to 8,000.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that President Morris should arrange for the University Architect and the consulting engineers to appear at a subsequent Board meeting to discuss the problem.

Professor Hand reported briefly concerning the status of the construction of the University sewer at Wall and Park Streets, connecting with the city sewer at College Street. He stated that the cost to the University would be approximately \$30,000.

Copies of a report of architectural and engineering services, showing the status of contracts for buildings and other capital improvements, were distributed. President Morris stated that the report gave a scope of planning for the use of funds as they become available.

Final enrollment figures for the fall term, 1956, showed 6,255 resident students, representing an increase of 701, or 12.6 per cent.

Copies of reports prepared by the American Institute of Management were presented. President Morris requested that the members of the Board consider the desirability of a confidential management audit of the University. He stated that the administration was engaged in a re-examination of goals and objectives, and that a faculty committee was studying the statutory basis of organization and functions.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should arrange for a representative of the American Institute of Management to appear at the next regular Board meeting to answer questions concerning a management audit.

President Morris indicated that overflow crowds from the Du Quoin State Fair might be accommodated through the use of dormitories on the campus. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that President Morris should contact the fair management regarding such an offer, and report to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

Prior to Vice-President Nixon's appearance on the campus, a Special Bulletin to the Faculty was issued which allowed students to attend the meeting. President Morris requested that the Board consider a future policy regarding dismissal of classes to enable students to hear a candidate for the presidency or vice-presidency.

President Morris reported that a group of citizens from Mt. Carmel has offered to purchase land and erect a building as a gift to the University, if a residency could be established in that city. No recommendation was made by the administration.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

JANUARY 17, 1957

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, January 17, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on November 15, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) DEPARTMENTS OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Upon recommendation of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, it was proposed that the present Department of Sociology and Anthropology be divided into two departments, to be called the Department of Sociology and the Department of Anthropology, respectively, effective July 1, 1957. Both departments will remain in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

When both of these fields of study were small there were certain advantages in grouping the two of them together. At present, however, there are some ten members of the Sociology staff and some four members of the Anthropology staff. Of the anthropologists, three hold the doctor's degree and one will receive the doctor's degree shortly. Our students in anthropology have been handicapped by the label of sociologists which they have

been carrying with them, both in transferring their credits to other schools and in obtaining recognition for membership in professional societies.

Since it is now possible to offer a full curriculum in Anthropology with highly competent instructors, it was recommended that Anthropology be separated from Sociology as an independent department.

(B) RESIDENCE CENTERS

At the November 15, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the establishment of one or more residence centers in addition to the present residence center at Belleville was approved.

Since that time the Shurtleff College Board of Trustees has unanimously voted to suspend operations of Shurtleff College on June 30, 1957, and to offer the physical facilities of Shurtleff to Southern Illinois University on a lease basis, with option to purchase. The terms of the lease are to be established by an impartial appraisal of the property.

The East St. Louis Board of Education has offered its present high school building to Southern Illinois University at \$1.00 per year, effective next September when a new high school building will be completed and occupied. An inspection by representatives of Southern Illinois University has shown that in large part this building is in excellent shape, having an adequate power plant and having recently been improved in many ways. The building, which consists of an older and a newer part, is too large for a residence center operation, at least in its initial phases. It was proposed to the officials of the East St. Louis High School that only the newer part, which houses virtually all the special facilities that would be needed, might be leased, in order to cut down the expense of maintenance and operation, with an option to lease the rest at such time as enrollment pressures justify it. The East St. Louis officials agreed to consider this possibility.

Our investigation of these two sites clearly shows that neither would be suitable as the permanent site for a full-fledged university operation. The Shurtleff College campus has a capacity of perhaps 500 students and lacks the acreage for the inevitable expansion. The East St. Louis High School building, although it has held as many as 2,000 high school students, is not suited for an adequate schedule of college-level offerings. As interim locations for residence centers, however, both are excellent and the State of Illinois could meet the problem of educating fairly large numbers of additional college students at very little expense in these temporary locations.

Both the Shurtleff and East St. Louis officials have been clearly told that these sites could not be considered for a branch university but that they might well serve at least on a temporary basis for residence centers.

It was therefore recommended that the East St. Louis High School and the Shurtleff College campus be approved as locations for additional residence centers, subject to the satisfactory outcome of negotiations with the

respective boards and to the provision of funds by the State of Illinois for the operation of these centers.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved this recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

At the November 5, 1953, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of 175 scholarships covering tuition only for worthy students enrolled in the University. At the July 12, 1955, meeting this number was increased to 200. At that time it was suggested that it would be well to wait for a year or so before materially enlarging the number of scholarships.

When the first 175 scholarships were established, there were 3,569 resident college students enrolled in the University. In the fall of 1956, 6,255 students were enrolled. It therefore seemed desirable again to take into account the increased number of worthy students who can qualify for such scholarships.

Approval was therefore requested for awarding a total of not more than 300 scholarships covering tuition for the academic year 1957-58 and thereafter. As had been done in the case of the scholarships already established, the administration will study the best way to distribute these scholarships and will make periodic reviews of the effectiveness and equity of such distribution.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, this request was approved. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) LAND ACQUISITION

A resolution which included those tracts of land necessary for campus expansion was presented. At the July 12, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a resolution was adopted which incorporated all tracts of land which the Board had previously approved in the campus master plan for acquisition by negotiation or condemnation. The resolution presented brought up to date the land acquisition program of the University and made it possible, when deemed necessary, to institute condemnation proceedings for property in the expansion program of the University.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 17th day of January, 1957, has, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement, and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of

buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 10-a. Lot 2 in Block 1 in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 14-a. Lot 6 in Block 5 in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 18-a. The north 220 feet of the H. B. Keller tract in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois, as shown by the recorded plat thereof in book 6 of plats, at page 12 in the Recorder's Office of Jackson County, Illinois. And the grantors for the above recited consideration do hereby also convey and quit claim the following described real estate, to-wit: A lot, tract and parcel of land of the even width of 5 feet along and immediately adjoining the above described tract hereby conveyed and warranted on the west side thereof, said premises being otherwise known and described as 607 Mill Street in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 31-3. The east $\frac{1}{2}$ of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 31-6. The west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, except 1 rod off the west side of the south 81 rods and except a tract 24 rods by 21 rods in the southwest corner lying next to and adjoining a 1 rod strip on the west side. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. Hagler and Helen Hagler.

Tract 31-6-a. One rod wide off the west side of the south 81 rods of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. and Helen Hagler.

Tract 31-6-b. A tract beginning at a point one rod east of the southwest corner, thence east 21 rods, north 24 rods, west 21 rods, south 24 rods, being a part of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. and Helen Hagler.

Tract 32-15. The southeast quarter of the southwest quarter and the northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 32-15-a. The south half of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter and the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of the south-

west quarter of Section 32, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 33-7. The northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of the northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of the northwest $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 33, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 63-d. 75 feet parallel in width off the west side of the north 103 feet parallel in width of Lot 1 in Block 8 and 17 feet parallel in width off the east side of the north 148 feet of Lot 4 in Block 8 of Krysher's Addition, Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 63-e. The north 153 feet except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-e. The east half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-f. The west half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-g. The west 139 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8 in Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-h. The north 50 feet of the south 113 feet 3 inches of the west 259 feet of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-i. The south half of the north half of Lot Three (3) in Block Eight (8) except 18 feet off the east end thereof, in Albert Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 65-k. The south 72 feet 6 inches of the north 221 feet 6 inches except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-1. Beginning at a point on the north line of Grand Avenue 234 feet west of the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 running thence north 180 feet, west 60 feet, south 180 feet, east 60 feet, along the north line of Grand Avenue to the point of beginning being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition.

Tract 77-e-2. The south 180 feet of the west 60 feet of the east 79 feet of Lot 3, Block 7, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-3. The south 180 feet of the west $58\frac{1}{2}$ feet of Lot 3, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-r. The north 35 feet of Lot 1 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition of Carbondale, Illinois, and 25 feet off the north end of Lot 4, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition.

Tract 77-t. Lots 3 and 4 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 in Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-u. Lot 5 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-v. Lot 6 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-w. Lot 7 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-x. Lot 8 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 94-a. Fifty-eight feet nine inches off the south side of Outlot 123 lying west of the alley in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 406-d. The southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 36 containing 40 acres, more or less, and 16 acres in even width off the west side of the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 406-e. Beginning at the northeast corner of Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., thence south along the east line of said Section 36 for a distance of 660 feet, thence west parallel to the north line of said Section 36 for a distance of 1550 feet to a point of beginning. From said point of beginning, thence west 13 rods, thence south 13 rods, thence east 13 rods, thence north 13 rods to point of beginning, containing 1 acre, more or less; all of said above described land lying in Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the Third P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 406-f. Commencing at a point on the north line of Section 36, 1550 feet west of the northeast corner of said Section 36, thence south 874.5 feet for a point of beginning; thence west parallel with the north line of Section 36, 94 feet to a point, thence south parallel with the east line of said Section 36 a distance of 34.5 feet to a point; thence east 94 feet parallel with the north line of said Section 36 to a point, thence north 34.5 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ acre, more or less; all of said above described land lying in Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the Third P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 409. The southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 25, all in Township 10 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, consisting of approximately 40 acres.

Tract 410. The northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 25, Township 10 South, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, except 15 acres off the east end of the north half of the northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, consisting of approximately 25 acres.

Tract 411. The northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois,

and the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 24, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 413. The south $\frac{1}{2}$ of the northwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 32, Township 10 south, Range 1 east of the 3rd P.M., Williamson County, Illinois.

Tract 414. The northwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of the southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, and the northeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of the southeast $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 26, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 415. The southwest $\frac{1}{4}$ of the northwest $\frac{1}{4}$, Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired tracts are necessary for the immediate expansion of the campus of Southern Illinois University, if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts; be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described tracts to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of October and November, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$212,840.29.

(F) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10532	Executive Committee	Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,487.40	Cabinets and accessories

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10581	Executive Committee	Mueller Bus Service DeSoto, Ill.	\$5,000.00	Bus transportation
10724	Executive Committee	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	6,378.86	64-passenger bus
10749	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	8,000.00	Earth moving
10861	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,775.00	Dairy products
10864	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	2,781.50	Dairy products
10865	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,169.40	Dairy products
10866	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	2,471.22	Dairy products
10884	Executive Committee	Northwestern Drawing Supplies, Chicago, Ill.	1,714.00	Stools and tables
10891	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,862.70	Printing and binding
10902	Executive Committee	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	1,780.55	Cap and gown rental
10932	Executive Committee	Watland, Inc. Blue Island, Ill.	2,500.00	Camera
10949	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,648.90	Panel truck
10971	Executive Committee	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,825.00	Lumber
10975	Executive Committee	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Huntington, Ind.	1,170.00	Janitorial supplies
10980	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,350.00	Coffee
11001	Executive Committee	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	2,000.00	Card catalog deposit
11003	Executive Committee	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N.Y.	1,980.48	Test borings
11055	Executive Committee	Freidline Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	3,405.00	Red gravel
11084	Executive Committee	Fick Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,225.00	Janitorial supplies
11086	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service Southern Illinois University	6,420.00	Utilities and maintenance
11087	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Services Southern Illinois University	36,900.00	Utilities and maintenance

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11147	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$2,998.00	Electrical installation
11234	Executive Committee	Coe Laboratories, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	7,423.61	Laboratory equipment
11252	Executive Committee	Henry Holt & Co. New York, N.Y.	1,222.15	Textbooks
11381	Executive Committee	Western Newspaper Union, Chicago, Ill.	3,287.00	Power paper cutter
11537	Executive Committee	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,669.00	Typewriters
11605	Executive Committee	Keuffel & Esser Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,132.20	Transits and tripods
11608	Executive Committee	Wiley Office Equipment Co., Springfield, Ill.	3,069.45	Office furniture
11738	Executive Committee	Post's Audio-Visual Service, Fairfield, Ill.	2,103.90	Motion picture equipment
11739	Executive Committee	Watland, Inc. Blue Island, Ill.	1,925.76	Motion picture equipment
11785	Executive Committee	Russel Ernest Baum Chicago, Ill.	6,085.00	Folding machine
11857	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,472.70	Pianos
11932	Executive Committee	The National Cash Regis- ter Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,805.00	Cash register
11960	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply, Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,323.00	Fluorescent fixtures
12025	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	3,996.00	Ford sedans
12134	Executive Committee	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,880.80	Microscopes
12145	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,739.59	Book paper
12219	Executive Committee	Charles J. Lane Corp. New York, N.Y.	1,032.50	Specimen cases
12241	Executive Committee	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,376.00	Asphalt tile
12244	Executive Committee	Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Momenca, Ill.	1,198.41	Window blinds
12245	Executive Committee	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,721.25	Lunches for bands
12293	Executive Committee	Pitney Bowes, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,229.06	Mailing machine

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
12300	Executive Committee	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	\$2,800.00	Professional services
12301	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00	Laundry services
12324	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Co., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,421.25	Fluorescent fixtures
12374	Executive Committee	Rand McNally & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,601.60	Textbooks
12408	Executive Committee	Bailey & Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,097.00	Telescoping bleachers
12485	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,463.00	Pick-up truck
CONTRACTS				
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,495.04*	Air travel
4555	Executive Committee	Holabird, Root & Burgee Chicago, Ill.	26,637.00	Architectural and engineering services
4559	Executive Committee	Robinson Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	22,000.00	Major repairs
4561	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	21,250.00	Screening coal
4562	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	21,250.00	Screening coal
4563	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	17,755.00	Stoker coal
* Extra				
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
10829	Executive Committee	University Farms Southern Illinois University	\$ 1,500.00	Holstein heifers
11561	Executive Committee	Tuition Refunds Southern Illinois University	5,000.00	Fall and winter quarters
12262	Executive Committee	General Library Southern Illinois University	41,000.00	Textbooks

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11044	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Revolving Fund Cash—SIU	\$1,120.00	Room dividers
11148	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,134.00	Concrete
11573	Executive Committee	Utility Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,824.00	Library furniture
CONTRACTS				
4505	Executive Committee	Weller Plumbing & Heating Co., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,715.67*	Adjustments, utility lines
4530	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	14,750.72*	Extension, water and sewer mains
4530	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	16,838.40	Extension, water and sewer mains
4549	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	183,000.00	Library construction
4550	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	243,000.00	Site development
4554	Executive Committee	Holabird, Root & Burgee Chicago, Ill.	5,950.00	Architectural and engineering services
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,496.00*	Revision, exhaust system
4556	Executive Committee	Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	10,000.00	Architectural and engineering services
4560	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	14,652.00	Library shelving
4564	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	13,464.85	Extension, heating tunnel
4565	Executive Committee	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	12,895.18	Drapery installation
4568	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	30,609.15	Sanitary sewers

* Extra

(G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of October and November, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board entered executive session, at which time Mr. Henry B. McNaughton and Mr. Frederick P. Harrsen, representatives of the American Institute of Management, were introduced. Each spoke briefly concerning a proposed management audit of the University, outlining the objectives of the proposed study and the general procedure customarily followed. Mr. McNaughton and Mr. Harrsen were excused from the session at noon.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that individual consultants and other commercial organizations should be considered before a decision was made regarding a management audit.

The executive session was continued through the luncheon hour, where the following nine representatives from the Mt. Carmel area met with the members of the Board: William E. Brubeck, Roy Dee, Stanley Chapman, Frank Johnson, George Fischer, Bert Freedman, Robert Orr, Eugene White, and Paul Waterbury.

At President Morris' request, Mr. Brubeck stated the purpose of the meeting as follows: The residents of Mt. Carmel propose to erect a building on an adequate tract of land, if Southern Illinois University can see the way clear to accept it as a gift, staff it, and operate it. Mr. Brubeck presented an outline of the proposal and pointed out that the building to be erected could be used not only for regular college classes, adult education, and extension work, but also as a center for work in geology and agriculture.

After full discussion, Mr. Wham thanked the group and stated that the Board of Trustees would consider the proposal further, after the University administration had completed a study of all relevant data to the point of a definite recommendation.

The Board reconvened in open session at 2:30 P.M.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Term Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David E. Bear	Part-time Lecturer, Education	\$140.00	Effective 9/24/56
W. R. Bridges	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
Joseph Thomas Budde	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Gloria M. Costello	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Thomas Eugene Duddy	Part-time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Bob Farris	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ellen Abbott Hannen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
William Arthur Joy	Lecturer, Adult Education	583.33	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
Owen D. Kirkendoll, Jr.	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Robert Edward McDaniel	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	90.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Myroslav Joseph Melnyk	Lecturer, Economics	500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Robert H. Mohlenbrock, Jr.	Lecturer, Botany	500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Otto Ohmart	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Julienne Renaud	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Violet Elizabeth Renshaw	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Thomas Martin	One-half time Graduate	180.00	1/2/57
Stevenson, Jr.	Assistant, Economics		to 6/14/57
Carl Laverne Swisher	Lecturer, Geography	550.00	1/2/57 6/14/57
E. T. Thomas	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Howard G. Thurman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Charles E. Westphal	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Carroll Dean York	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	90.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Akira Yuasa	Research Professor, Biological Research Laboratory		8/1/55 to 5/1/56

* Hourly salary

Reappointments

Mrs. Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	\$240.00	Ten days only*
Harold Lee Carr	Two-thirds time Lecturer, Industrial Education	240.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Mrs. Fern Cockrum	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Four days only*
Richard J. Crawford	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Frank Dohanich	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
John Golish	One-third time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	11/19/56 to 12/3/56
Josephine Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Ten days only*
Jane L. Helm	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Evalée McGee	Lecturer, Adult Education	460.00	1/1/57 to 4/1/57
Charlotte McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Carlyle G. Ott	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
James C. Schmulbach	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fish- eries Management Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 3/27/57
Amelia Stallings	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Kent R. Venters	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	240.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

* Substitute salary

Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Mary M. Beimfohr	Research Assistant	To Assistant Supervisor, Student Financial Assistance, effective January 1, 1957
Welma E. Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To \$225.00 per month, effective 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To \$225.00 per month, effective 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Charles Evans	One-fourth time Lecturer, Chemistry, at \$125.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, at \$200.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elsa Ford	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$450.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Jean Kenner	One-fourth time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$125.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, at \$250.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Joseph M. Ripley	Lecturer, Speech	To Assistant Professor, Speech, effective immediately
Joan Weinhold	One-half time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	To one-half time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall 1/3/57 to 7/1/57

Changes in Rank

Gordon K. Butts	Instructor, Audio-Visual Expense	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/1/57
Dan Cox	Instructor, Teacher Training	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Donald R. Grubb	Instructor, School of Communications	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Paul M. Hoffman	Assistant Professor, School of Business	To Associate Professor, effective 1/1/57

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Milton F. Sullivan	Instructor, University School	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Harvey S. Woods	Instructor, School of Agriculture	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/1/57

Leaves of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	January 2, 1957, to February 1, 1957
James Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	September 1, 1956 to September 1, 1957
Wayne Williams	Graduate Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	November 10, 1956, to January 1, 1957

Sabbatical Leave

Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	February 1, 1957, to June 16, 1957
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

Cancellation of Appointments

Dorothy Beck	Graduate Assistant, Speech	January 2, 1957 to June 14, 1957
--------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Resignations

Mary Jean Bates	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	December 18, 1956
Charles Borger	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	December 18, 1956
Janet Brackenridge	Instructor, Student Housing	June 30, 1957
Betty A. Mundell	One-half time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	December 16, 1956

Outside Employment

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Carl Trobaugh	Bookstore Manager	Southern Illinois University Employee Credit Union

Graduate Fellows

The following one-half time appointments at \$120.00 per month were recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Dorothy Beck, Patrick J. Burns, J. L. Henaux, Kwi Ock Moon, Patricia J. Riggie, Cynthia R. Ward.

The following one-half time appointment at \$120.00 per month was

recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to March 20, 1957: Rita Marie Canning.

Practice Supervisors

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1956-57 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed: Mable Bracewell, Allen Crawford, Bonnie Crawford, Ward Howard, Filomena Raich, Thelma Raybourn, Lenora Rodd, Marie Smith, Grace Thompson, LaVerna Tuttle, Gene Ward Walker, Norma Wilson.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) This section, concerning purchasing procedure and practices, was withdrawn from the agenda for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(M) APPROVAL OF ORGANIZED GROUP HOUSING

Upon recommendation of the housing staff and the Office of Student Affairs, the following statement of policy was presented for approval. It was explained that the proposed policy would protect organized groups in obtaining property for residential purposes. This procedure had been in effect for several years, although it had not been a formally approved policy of the Board.

Any organized group of students of Southern Illinois University, negotiating for the renting, leasing, or purchasing of property, is required to secure the approval of the Office of Student Affairs through the Coordinator of Student Housing, and shall obtain approval for such arrangements from the Legal Counsel of the University.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the policy recommended.

(N) APPROVAL OF RESIDENCE POLICY

The following proposed regulations were submitted for guidance of the Registrar and the Legal Counsel in defining residence of students for purposes of registration at Southern Illinois University. There are several different tests of whether a person is a resident of the State of Illinois. A different test is used for voting than is used for taxation purposes. The University of Illinois Board of Trustees has adopted regulations along the same lines as the proposed regulations.

In view of the differential of amounts of tuition for residential and nonresidential students, the problem becomes more acute each term. The proposed policies had been approved by the Registrar, the Legal Counsel, and the Vice-President for Instruction, and were submitted for approval.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS DEFINING THE RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS FOR
PURPOSES OF REGISTRATION IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1. Evidence showing the residence of every applicant for admission to the University must be submitted to the Registrar at the time of application for admission, and resident or nonresident fees shall be assessed on the basis of evidence appearing in the Registrar's records.
2. In all cases where the records indicate that the student's home is outside the State of Illinois, the nonresident fee shall be assessed. A student who takes exception to the ruling may file a claim for a refund but this must be submitted to the Registrar within ten days of the opening date of the term for which the charge was made. After this period the student loses his right to a refund for the term for which the fee was assessed.
3. In the case of a student who is a minor, the residence of the parent, or if the student has no parent, the guardian of his person, shall govern unless there is proven to have been complete emancipation of the minor from his parents or guardian and he has established residence in the State of Illinois.
4. Any student, adult or minor, whose parents have established a bona fide residence in the State of Illinois will be regarded as a resident for registration purposes; except that an adult student who has established a residence on his own account outside of the State must conform to the terms set forth in regulation 6 to be classified as a resident for registration purposes.
5. A wife is classified as a resident for registration purposes if her husband is a bona fide resident of the State of Illinois preceding and at the time of her registration.
6. An adult student whose parents are deceased or whose parents reside outside the State, to be considered a resident of Illinois for purposes of registration, must be a bona fide resident of the State for three months preceding the beginning of any term for which he registers at the University, and must present evidence that he is self-sustaining and not under parental control.
7. An adult alien, who has taken out first naturalization papers, may qualify as a resident of the State for purposes of registration in the University if he has lived within the State for at least a period of twelve months next preceding the beginning of any term for which he registers at the University, subject to the provisions of rules 4 and 6.
8. Several factors will be considered in the determination of each individ-

ual case. Among the factors to be considered will be (a) location of draft board registration; (b) voting address, if any; (c) the degree of self-support of the student; (d) location of summer or vacation employment.

In the above regulations an adult student is considered to be a male 21 years of age or more and a female 18 years or more.

9. All cases of appeal shall first be referred to the Legal Counsel of the University. An appeal from the Legal Counsel shall be in accordance with University Statutes.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved unanimously the residence policy submitted.

(O) FAMILY HOUSING UNITS

A proposed resolution, approving plans for family housing units and authorizing application to be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for the funds necessary for construction of the first stage of family housing units, was presented.

The administration proposed the eventual construction of 470 family housing units to be located east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks (on the Dowdell property), within the property bounded on the north by Park Street, on the east by the extension of Wall Street, and on the south by the extension of the reservoir road. A report entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957, outlining the needs, objectives, and a proposed solution for family housing at Southern Illinois University, had been made available.

The first stage of the proposed project called for the construction of housing units for 200 families on Tracts 109, 110, and 111 (University designation). This land is not now owned by the University, but has been included in the master plan approved by the Board for acquisition.

The proposed project included the following numbers and types of apartments: 10 no-bedroom apartments; 50 one-bedroom apartments; and 140 two-bedroom apartments.

The estimated cost for application of loan to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for construction, land development, utilities, furniture and furnishings, architects' fees, Government field expense, legal and administrative expenses, and interest during construction, was based on \$10,000 per unit for the 200 units, or a total of \$2,000,000. The proposal envisioned a completely self-liquidating project.

Approval of the following resolution was requested.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, does approve a report submitted to them, entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957; and

WHEREAS, With the increased enrollment in the graduate programs of the University, and the ever-continuing presence in the student body of married couples; and

WHEREAS, These persons are necessary for the instruction of the students of Southern Illinois University, and it is an obligation of the Board to provide housing therefor; and

WHEREAS It appears that the available facilities within the immediate community for the housing of married students and their families, and for married instructors and their families, will be insufficient; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan not to exceed \$2,000,000 to finance the construction of not to exceed 200 apartment units, and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees for the said loan not to exceed \$2,000,000.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris explained that an appraisal of the Shurtleff College property will be necessary to establish the terms of a lease for use of the physical facilities. He stated that the total cost of such appraisal would be approximately \$2,500, and requested the approval of the Board for payment of one-half of the cost, or \$1,250, by the University. The request was granted.

President Morris requested the advice of the members of the Board concerning a policy instituted by the Carbondale National Bank and the First National Bank, both of Carbondale, whereby a service charge of one-eighth of one per cent is levied on transactions in government securities amounting to \$4,000 or less, and a charge of \$5.00 on transactions amounting to more than \$4,000. Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, stated that one such charge had been collected by the Carbondale National Bank during the month of January, and amounted to \$5.00. The Board instructed Mr. Miles to recover the charge of \$5.00 which had been paid previously, and to inform both banks that the Board was unwilling to pay the service charges in view of the balances maintained in both banks.

Copies of "Salaries Paid and Salary Practices in Universities, Colleges, and Junior Colleges, 1955-56," National Education Association *Research Bulletin*, October, 1956, were presented. President Morris explained that facts concerning faculty salaries at Southern Illinois University had been

interlined in red. A copy of the study was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented copies of the minutes of the meeting of Shurtleff College Board on December 11, 1956, at which meeting it was voted to suspend the operation of Shurtleff College as of June 30, 1957. He stated that Mr. Robert B. Maucker of Alton, Illinois, served as recorder for the meeting. A copy of these minutes was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The annual audit report of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, prepared by C. J. Schlosser & Company of Alton, Illinois, was presented and accepted for the record.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

FEBRUARY 19, 1957

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, February 19, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 17, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

By common consent, the election of officers of the Board was postponed until the full Board could be present.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) Acting on advice from Professor Wendell E. Keepper, Dean of the School of Agriculture, President Morris requested that this section, which concerned Vocational Agriculture, be withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(B) ESTABLISHMENT OF INSTITUTES

As the Board of Trustees had been informed, certain functions of the University which draw upon the various colleges, schools, and departments for instructional, research, and educational services can best be operated through institutes, such as the Small Business Institute which was established by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on July 8, 1954, and the Community Development Institute which was established at the June

29, 1956, meeting. It was reported that these institutes typically operate under a director, but draw their staffs largely from existing departments.

Certain functions under the auspices of various staff members in the existing departments were reported to have reached a stage of development where it was desirable that they be formally recognized and assigned to institutes. Approval was requested for the establishment of the following institutes, effective July 1, 1957.

Latin American Institute

The purpose of this institute, it was explained, would be to provide a co-ordinated program of Latin American studies at Southern Illinois University, to encourage exchange of students between the United States and Latin America, and otherwise to encourage co-operation between the countries in our hemisphere. Further, the functions of the institute would be to offer courses in Latin American subjects through the various instructional departments, and to provide a field major. The institute would also engage in research and would attempt to obtain grants in support of such research. It would sponsor and direct conferences and special programs promoting a better understanding and appreciation of Latin America and its people. It would collect and disseminate information concerning employment opportunities in Latin America, and information concerning opportunities for Latin Americans in the United States.

Labor Institute

It was explained that the function of the Labor Institute would be to promote harmony and co-operation between labor and management by encouraging the training of students and others interested in labor and industrial relations, and by providing advice on the technical aspects of labor and industrial relations to labor, to industry, and to the public. This program would be carried out through the conducting of research and special surveys which might be of use to labor and industry in Southern Illinois, through the use of various specialists in the several departments of the University providing courses of instruction for students entering industry and labor, and through the establishing of appropriate special courses for personnel of industrial concerns within the area and the membership of various labor groups.

Rehabilitation Institute

The purpose of this institute, it was explained, would be to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers interested in counseling with or providing services for the handicapped, to provide counseling and consultative services to the appropriate community agencies and to handicapped individuals. These functions would be carried out through a program of instruction which would co-ordinate the efforts of departments within the University in the developing of rehabilitation counseling curricula, providing consultant services to community agencies in the general area of rehabilitation, and initiating and

conducting theoretical and practical research bearing on the methods and techniques of rehabilitating the handicapped.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the establishment of a Latin American Institute, a Labor Institute, and a Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1957.

(C) CAMPUS POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

At the March 27, 1950, meeting of the Board of Trustees the following policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees regarding student political groups:

Upon recommendation of the Dean of Men and Dean of Women, the Council Advisory to the President has reaffirmed the policy that partisan political groups, such as young Democrats, young Republicans, or young Socialists, should not be officially recognized as a part of the student activities program of the University. It is felt that while students should be encouraged to interest themselves in political matters, they should do this by affiliation with community groups and not in organizations sponsored by the school. Campus political activities often embarrass the University, especially when it seeks to regulate them as it does other student activities.

On April 6, 1956, the President of the Student Council wrote President Morris requesting the removal of the ban on student political organizations on the campus. Mr. Reynold's letter stated that the Council had at their meeting on Thursday, April 6, 1956, recommended to the Board that the ban be lifted.

A special subcommittee of the University Council was appointed under date of May 8, 1956, to consider the request of the Student Council. The subcommittee recommended a change in University policy, recommending that the University give recognition to campus groups which are affiliated with legal political parties of the State of Illinois. This recommendation had the concurrence of the Director of Student Affairs.

A special subcommittee of the Joint Council of Higher Education, at their meeting on January 4, 1957, submitted a proposed statement of policy which was as follows:

Student Political Organizations, representing political parties legal in the State of Illinois, should be recognized as a campus-student organization if they meet the same criteria as applied to other campus clubs.

In view of the above detailed actions, it was recommended that the Board approve the change of policy as contained in the report of the special subcommittee of the Joint Council of Higher Education, and that the following policy be adopted:

Student Political Organizations, representing political parties legal in the State of Illinois, should be recognized as campus-student organizations if they meet the same criteria as applied to other campus clubs.

I. Clark Davis, Dean of Men and Acting Director of Student Affairs, appeared before the Board. He stated that the recommended change of policy would enable students to express themselves in one important phase of citizenship by participation in campus political groups affiliated with political parties legal in the State of Illinois. Dean Davis explained that a co-ordinating committee, composed of faculty members, would work closely with the Chairman of the Government Department to co-ordinate the activities of such groups.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the recommended change of policy, and adopted the policy set forth above.

(D) This section, which concerned contracts and copyrights for the University Press, was withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(E) SALARY ADJUSTMENTS FOR REAPPOINTEES

Each school year, in the spring, the administration has cleared for the next year a number of reappointments of staff members already serving on term appointments. At the end of a biennium this procedure involved a salary difficulty growing out of the inability to predict exactly what salary levels could be made available through the state's budgetary provision for personal services. This difficulty did not apply to staff members on continuing appointments, because their salaries are adjusted to new salary levels in the Annual Internal Budget, which is prepared after the state's provision for personal services becomes known. To hold people on term appointments, however, it is necessary to give them some assurance of their reappointment before salary levels are established.

Approval was therefore requested to clear reappointments through the Board of Trustees as necessary at old salary levels subject to the understanding that if a general improvement of salary levels becomes possible suitable adjustments could be recommended in the internal budget for next year.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the recommendation made regarding salary adjustments for reappointees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) REMISSION OF FEES FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

For many years full-time faculty and staff members who registered for either credit or noncredit courses have not been required to pay tuition. Faculty and staff members have, however, been required to pay the cost of textbook and materials required for the classwork. It was explained that this policy had been followed since the time when the University was still a Teachers College.

During this period there was the assumption that authority from the Board of Trustees had been granted for the remission of tuition to faculty and staff members. However, recently the policy came under scrutiny and an attempt to find the authorization whereby these fees had been remitted disclosed no record that the Board of Trustees had formally approved the policy.

The administration felt that the remission of fees was desirable, in that it assists and encourages the faculty and staff in technical and professional upgrading. The Board was informed that approximately 200 faculty and staff members were presently registered for courses.

It was, therefore, requested that the Board approve formally the traditional policy of remitting tuition exclusive of costs of books and supplies for full-time faculty and staff members of Southern Illinois University taking either credit or noncredit courses.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board formally approved the policy recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER, 1956, AND JANUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of December, 1956, and January, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$167,507.96.

(H) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER, 1956, AND JANUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
12473	Executive Committee	Hyland Welding Supplies Benton, Ill.	\$1,619.00	Oxygen, acetylene, calcium carbide

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
12532	Executive Committee	The Whitaker Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$2,142.00	Offset paper
12549	Executive Committee	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Webster Groves, Mo.	9,971.00	Tree work
12579	Executive Committee	Perceptual Development Laboratories, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,283.04	Perceptoscope and counter
12601	Executive Committee	Mueller Bus Service DeSoto, Ill.	3,000.00	Emergency transportation
12744	Executive Committee	Aloe Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,588.50	Stereoscopic microscopes
12772	Executive Committee	University Athletics Carbondale, Ill.	3,578.75	Football tickets
12803	Executive Committee	Crown Institutional Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,784.00	Locker units
12816	Executive Committee	Down State Chevrolet Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,786.00	Pickup trucks
12859	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,289.50	Station wagon
12889	Executive Committee	Newhouse Paper Co. Moline, Ill.	7,767.54	Paper supplies
12897	Executive Committee	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, Southern Illinois University	2,070.00	Administrative expenses
13004	Executive Committee	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Meter charges
13023	Executive Committee	Central Mine Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,782.00	Conveyor repairs
13183	Executive Committee	Smith, Taylor, Brown & Murden, Carbondale, Ill.	1,692.00	Fleet insurance
13304	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy Carbondale, Ill.	1,699.50	Dairy products
13346	Executive Committee	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	1,134.45	Bakery products
13349	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,253.00	Dairy products
13350	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,575.50	Dairy products
13351	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,404.62	Dairy products
13399	Executive Committee	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,999.36	Food products
13433	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00	Coffee
13461	Executive Committee	Cardwell Motors, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,445.00	Four-door sedans

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
13554	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	\$ 2,000.00	Dairy products
13577	Executive Committee	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	4,047.90	Audio-visual equipment
13673	Executive Committee	The Harwald Company, Inc., Evanston, Ill.	2,261.25	Audio-visual equipment
13695	Executive Committee	Aloe Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,491.50	Laboratory equipment
13700	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	40,150.00	Retirement contributions
13769	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	4,617.62	Printing and binding
13784	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,198.25	Canned foods
13906	Executive Committee	Fyr-Fyter Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,287.60	Truck equipment
13925	Executive Committee	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	3,000.00	Professional services
13996	Executive Committee	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,115.00	Engine lathe and accessories

CONTRACTS

4569	Executive Committee	East Side Hotel Operating Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	\$2,946.67	Property rental
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Services, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,105.04*	Air travel
4534	Executive Committee	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry, Carbondale, Ill.	2,250.00*	Storage charges
4561	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Co. Carterville, Ill.	1,250.00*	Screening coal
4562	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	1,250.00*	Screening coal
4567	Executive Committee	Perryville Steel Prod. Co. Perryville, Mo.	16,839.21	Laundry building

* Extra

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

13002	Executive Committee	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 (Woody Hall), Southern Illinois University	\$30,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
-------	---------------------	--	-------------	------------------------------

Order of Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
13251	Executive Committee	Food Services, Southern Illinois University	\$15,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
13252	Executive Committee	Anthony Hall, Southern Illinois University	9,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
13884	Executive Committee	Food Services, Southern Illinois University	6,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11572	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	(\$3,420.99)*	Cancellation of order
13703	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,873.41	Library furniture

* Credit

CONTRACTS				
Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$3,771.00*	Site development
4572	Executive Committee	Doty Plumbing & Heating Benton, Ill.	31,750.00	Utilities installation

* Extra

(I) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of December, 1956, and January, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00;

approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(K) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(L) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(M) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Richard Wayne Anschutz	Instructor, Architecture Vocational-Technical Institute and Office of University Architect	\$520.00	Effective 2/11/57
Howard V. Davis	Assistant Professor, Education	660.00	Effective 2/1/57
Helen Evans	Associate Professor, Home Economics	690.00	Effective 9/23/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
Edward E. Black	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard J. Brook	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	1/3/57 to 4/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Basil E. Brummel, Jr.	Lecturer, Art	\$500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
William H. Cooke	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John W. Eggleston	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Nina J. Elliott	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Margaret Louise Hermann	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Russell E. Hewitt	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John Jay Lloyd Hopgood	One-half time Research Assistant, Cultural Dynamics in Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico	125.00	1/11/57 to 6/17/57
Eileen W. Howle	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Bryan Kerley	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Claude H. Lewis	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	1/1/57 to 6/18/57
Elizabeth Lindsay	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
George H. Lombardi	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Grace Loos	One-half time Research Assistant, Home Economics	125.00	2/11/57 to 7/1/57
Richard Louis McClain	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Basia Carolyn Miller	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	1/2/57 to 4/1/57
Kenneth Edward Miller	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard Dean Miller	Lecturer, Music	600.00	1/7/57 to 6/14/57
Lois Pauline Paetzhold	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Emmett Charles Perry	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Henry N. Peters	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	135.00	2/6/57 to 6/14/57
Edith Louise Purdue	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William Leo Rogers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Norman F. Schlaack, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Michael M. Sharlot	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	1/3/57 to 4/1/57
Betty Small	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Kyung Joon Song	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	2/7/57 to 3/20/57
Robert J. Summary	One-half time Research Assistant, Comparative Physiology	115.00	1/3/57 to 7/1/57
William L. Turner	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-TV	175.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
James G. Umstattd	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Education	1200.00	9/23/57 to 1/25/58
Leon Clifford Watkins	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard Earl Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, University School	180.00	2/15/57 to 6/14/57
Robert Eugene Wilson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

* Hourly salary

Summer Session Appointments

Charles E. Skinner	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Guidance	1100.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Jane Z. Josse	Lecturer, Guidance	480.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ruth Emerson Kistner	Lecturer, Home Economics	426.00*	6/17/57 to 6/22/57

* Total Salary

Reappointments

David E. Bear	Instructor, Education	600.00	Effective 2/1/57
Florence C. Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Two days only*
Fern Cockrum	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Eighteen days only*
Hans J. Fischer	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	300.00	1/14/57 to 6/14/57
Mildred Fishback	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Business Administration	300.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Alice S. Hunter	One-third time Lecturer, Physiology	135.00	1/30/57 to 6/14/57
Winona H. Malpass	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Psychology	240.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Doris Turner	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	120.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Mildred O. Wilkinson	One-half time Lecturer, Business Administration	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

* Substitute Salary

Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Elsa Ford	Instructor, Mathematics	To two-thirds time Instructor, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Jane Leonard Helm	One-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$240.00 per month, 2/7/57 to 3/20/57
Nedra Reames	Graduate Fellow, History	To Graduate Assistant, 1/9/57 to 6/14/57
James C. Schmulbach	One-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month	To two-thirds time Research Assistant at \$240.00 per month
Jack Wallace	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor at \$270.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month

Leave of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Roswell D. Merrick	Assistant Dean, College of Education	7/8/57 to 7/16/57

Cancellation of Appointment

Amelia Stallings	Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	December 31, 1956
------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------

Resignations

George L. Criminger	Graduate Assistant, History	January 9, 1957
Fahmi Dahdah	Graduate Fellow, Chemistry	January 19, 1957
Wendell G. Johnson	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	September 23, 1957
Richard E. Pierson	Research Assistant	January 1, 1957
Ernest Shult	Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	January 1, 1957
Sue DeBaun Thomas	Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	January 28, 1957
Jessie A. Warden	Associate Professor, Home Economics	June 13, 1957

Outside Employment

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
D. Wayne Rowland	Assistant Professor, Journalism	Assistant editor of <i>Quill</i>

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointments at \$90.00 per month were recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Francisco S. W. Chan, Kwan Joong Joo.

The following half-time appointment at \$90.00 per month was recommended, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Tai Whan Kim.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month was recommended, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Cecil Dale Alfeldt.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES PAYROLLS FROM JULY 1, 1956, THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1956

A report showing changes in civil service employees payrolls for the period from July 1, 1956, through December 31, 1956, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) LAND ACQUISITION

As had been indicated in the last Board meeting, certain tracts contained in the campus plan which had been approved by the Board were inadvertently omitted from the resolution approved at that time by the Board. The two tracts were contained in a recommended resolution bringing up to date the Board approval of the University's land acquisition program.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 19th day of February, 1957, has, on this and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement, and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such

campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 95-b. The South 64 feet of the East 185 feet of Outlot 123 in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 95-c. The North 53½ feet off the North side of Outlot 123 and 12½ feet off the South side of Lot 752.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired tracts are necessary for the immediate expansion of the campus of Southern Illinois University, if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts; be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described tracts to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that a supplement to the budget request had become necessary because of the proposed lease of the East St. Louis High School building and the Shurtleff College facilities. He requested the advice of the Board as to whether revisions should be made in the materials already forwarded to the Department of Finance, or a supplementary request presented to the Budgetary Commission. He indicated his preference for presenting a request for additional funds for the operation of facilities made available in the Madison-St. Clair area, as a supplement to the regular budget request. He expressed the belief that the additional request should stand on its own merits, and should not be considered in connection with the program on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved a request of \$580,000 for the operation of residence centers in Madison and St. Clair counties, the request to be submitted as a supplement to the regular budget. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris explained that the University of Illinois was involved in a suit before the Supreme Court regarding the operation of an educational television program. He proposed that, as a matter of institutional co-operation, Southern Illinois University should offer any assistance

possible, inasmuch as the result of the suit would be of great importance to every educational institution in the state.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved any possible cooperation with the University of Illinois in their suit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

MARCH 14, 1957

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, March 14, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, and Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Martin F. Oehmke was welcomed to Board membership by the Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on February 19, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Kenneth L. Davis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Robert L. Kern, whose term would expire on June 30, 1957, and who had resigned as a member of the Board of

Trustees. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, Martin F. Oehmke was unanimously elected to serve as the Board's representative, his term to expire June 30, 1960.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A. of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was mailed to each member of the Board on March 1, 1957. Vernon L. Nickell moved that the proposed amendment be reworded, and proper notice of the intention to request amendment be given the members of the Board two weeks in advance of the next regular meeting. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and was carried by unanimous vote.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution honoring Professor Maurits Kesnar, a faculty member at Southern Illinois University since 1946, who died on February 22, 1957.

WHEREAS, Professor Maurits Kesnar came to the campus of Southern Illinois University with a rich and varied background as a composer, arranger, and conductor of instrumental music; and

WHEREAS, He devoted his talents and his energy to strengthening the Department of Music and to raising the standards of instruction and performance within the department; and

WHEREAS, He gave much to the world of music through his research in the field of orchestration, and through his many published compositions for woodwinds and strings; and

WHEREAS, He brought deep satisfaction and lasting enjoyment to the many area participants in the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, as well as a great cultural advancement to the entire Southern Illinois area as concert audiences; and

WHEREAS, The University and the community have suffered the loss of a truly devoted teacher and a friend of music lovers and music students; be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Professor Kesnar's service to the University and to the music world, its deep regret for his untimely passing, and its sincere sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

Resolved That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Board, and that copies be sent to the University administration and faculty, and to Professor Kesnar's family.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 14th day of March, 1957.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution honoring Mr. Robert L. Kern, who served as a member

of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University from 1954 to February, 1957.

WHEREAS, Mr. Robert L. Kern has given so generously of his time and energy during his tenure as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, He has always exerted his influence as a trustee to maintain the highest educational standards for the University, and to seek the most reasonably economical methods of operation of the various administrative and service departments, and

WHEREAS, His experience as a newspaper editor and publisher has made his advice in the field of public relations of inestimable value, be it

Resolved, That we, the members of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, record our sincere thanks to Mr. Kern for his excellent service, and express our regret that circumstances have dictated his resignation from the Board. Be it further.

Resolved, That this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this meeting, and that a copy, suitably engrossed, be forwarded to Mr. Kern personally.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 14th day of March, 1957.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) Pursuant to the suggestion of Mr. Nickell, President Morris requested that this section, pertaining to purchasing procedures and practices, be withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(B) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$84,695.02. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
13806	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	\$3,282.53	Printing forms
13813	Executive Committee	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,485.00	Stereoscopic microscopes
14149	Executive Committee	Puritan Chemical Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,278.75	Floor wax
14454	Executive Committee	Wm. Scheer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,729.50	Milling machine
14459	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Grocery Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,360.24	Food products
14473	Executive Committee	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,240.00	Diesel fuel and oil
14150	Executive Committee	Builders Lumber & Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	3,687.36	Carload lumber
14172	Executive Committee	Robertson-Ghent Harrisburg, Ill.	1,511.24	Boiler insurance
14175	Executive Committee	The Patterson Sargent Paint Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,475.00	Interior enamel
14178	Executive Committee	Groves Paint & Wallpaper Store, Marion, Ill.	1,450.00	Interior paint
14277	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	5,888.89	Propane gas
14346	Executive Committee	Burroughs Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	2,224.75	Calculators
14425	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,344.30	Baldwin organ
14436	Executive Committee	Autoclave Engineers, Inc. Erie, Pa.	1,495.00	Autoclave
14537	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00	Site development
CONTRACTS				
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,770.80*	Electrical installations
4575	Executive Committee	William G. Potter & Kenneth R. Rogers, Caseyville, Ill.	10,200.00	Architectural and engineering services

* Extra

Order of Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
14165	Executive Committee	Freight & Express Southern Illinois University	\$3,000.00	Freight and drayage
14445	Executive Committee	Using Departments Southern Illinois University	2,000.00	Office machine repairs

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14631	Executive Committee	Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill.	\$5,258.95	Kitchen equipment
14641	Executive Committee	Mars Sales & Equipment Co., Centralia, Ill.	1,697.20	Silver flatware
14888	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00	Concrete
CONTRACTS				
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,656.95*	Partition changes
4523	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	1,223.24*	Radiation changes

* Extra

(D) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions

accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

A recommendation was made that at the June, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science be awarded to Major Alexander P. de Seversky, an outstanding authority on air power.

Alexander P. de Seversky was born June 7, 1894, in Tiflis, Russia. He graduated from the Imperial Naval Academy in 1914, and served as Chief of Russian Naval Fighter Aviation of the Baltic Sea during the war against Germany in 1915. After the Russian Revolution, and before the Bolsheviks seized power, he was sent to the United States by the provisional government as a member of the Russian Naval Mission, arriving early in 1918. In 1921, as Special Consulting Engineer for the War Department, he worked closely with General William E. Mitchell, and at General Mitchell's request developed the first synchronous bomb sight, which was completed in 1923 and purchased by the United States and British governments. Shortly after he became a United States citizen in 1927, he was commissioned a Major in the United States Air Corps Specialists Reserve. In 1931 he founded the Seversky Aircraft Corporation (now called Republic Aviation), of which he was elected president and served as general manager and chief designer until 1940. In 1930 he designed and built the first air-cooled engine fighter with turbo-supercharger for high altitude flying, later known as the P-47. During these years he conceived and developed an array of inventions affecting every phase of aeronautics and aerial weapons. He has twice been the recipient of the famous Harmon Trophy, awarded in 1940 and 1947. In March, 1945, Secretary of War Patterson appointed him Special Consultant, and in that capacity he went to the European Theater of Operations, then to the Pacific Theater, and the following year to the Bikini atomic tests to analyze and report on the employment of air power and the effects of bombing. On December 18, 1946, he was awarded the Medal of Merit. Major de Seversky is the author of two books, *Victory Through Air Power*, published in 1942, and *Air Power—Key to Survival*, 1950. He has written for the McNaught column on air power, for the United Press, and for King Features, in addition to many articles published by *Reader's Digest*, *American Mercury*, *Cosmopolitan*, and others. His home is at Asharoken Beach, Northport, Long Island.

This recommendation was initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, and was endorsed by the administration.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the awarding of the honorary Doctor of Science degree to Major Alexander P. de Seversky at the June, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter.

(F) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Death

The death of Mr. Maurits Kesnar, Professor of Music, was reported. Mr. Kesnar was born July 8, 1900, and died February 22, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1946. He received the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Iowa. He organized and conducted the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, and had an impressive record of published compositions.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David Royal Browning	Research Associate and Superintendent, Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station	\$516.66	Effective 3/15/57
Frederick E. List	Field Representative, Community Services	500.00	Effective 2/12/57
Ronald H. Meyer	Adjunct Professor, Plant Industry		Effective 3/14/57
Albert Bryan Mifflin	Sales Manager, Assistant Instructor, University Press	500.00	Effective 3/1/57
Michael Skalsky	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	730.00	Effective 9/23/57
Carol Van Dam	Division Chief, Registrar's Office	330.00	Effective 3/1/57
Robert B. Vokac	Assistant Director, Placements	583.33	Effective 5/20/57

Term Appointments

Otto C. Bassler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	\$180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Patricia Rey Benziger	One-half time Lecturer, English	220.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Dorothy Ann Bollman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Obe O. Bond	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Donald Clyde Detwiler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	180.00	9/23/57 to 7/21/58
Denver Lodean Dunn	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Betty June Fulkerson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Shirley Gipson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Friedhelm Handke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
William R. Hawkins	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research		9/15/56 to 7/1/57
Melvin Webster Heisner	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lucille Ireland	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jack B. Lawson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Lyon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joan Foley Martin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Alice Rea	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Mary Ann Richardson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gordon Rogers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Phyllis J. Scherle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ross N. Schneider	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Joseph Shea	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Earl Stadelbacher	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	3/1/57 to 7/1/57
Klaus Walter Stier	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dale Summers	One-half time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	115.00	3/16/57 to 7/1/57
Paul A. Vohs, Jr.	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research		7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Henning Gunther Von Schroeter	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Kathryn Pearl Westlake	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	440.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57

* Hourly Salary

Summer Session Appointments

Wilhelm Adolph Boldt	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
----------------------	---	--------	--------------------

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
R. Stanley Gex	Director, Community Resources Workshop and Lecturer in Guidance	866.66	6/17/57 to 7/27/57
William Neil Hatfield	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
Thomas P. Neely	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Gabriel M. Savignon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
Dean Tollefson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Student Activities	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Von Almen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
<i>Reappointments</i>			
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Two days only*
Harold Lee Carr	Lecturer, Industrial Education	400.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Elma Dey	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Five days only*
George Elston	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Elsa Ford	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	300.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Jane Leonard Helm	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, English	90.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Jean Kenner	Three-fifths time Lecturer, Mathematics	300.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English	200.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Winona Malpass	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Psychology	240.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Carlyle G. Ott	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Gabriel M. Savignon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles E. Skinner	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Guidance	1200.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Fred Totten	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Doris Turner	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	120.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57

* Substitute salary

Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Frank Dusek	Division Chief (Auditor)	To Acting Assistant Business Manager, 5/1/57 to 9/15/57
Robert L. Gallegly	Assistant Business Manager	To Acting Business Manager, 5/1/57 to 9/15/57
Stanley E. Harris, Jr.	Acting Chairman, Geology	To Chairman, Geology, effective 7/1/57
J. Charles Kelley	Professor, Anthropology	To Acting Chairman, Anthropology, effective 7/1/57
Herbert L. Portz	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	To Assistant Dean, School of Agriculture, effective 7/1/57
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$225.00 per month	To four-fifths time Lecturer at \$360.00 per month
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$225.00 per month	To two-thirds time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month
Lewis J. Hilliard	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English, at \$180.00 per month	To three-fourths time Assistant Instructor at \$270.00 per month
Jean Kenner	Three-fifths time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$300.00 per month	To four-fifths time Lecturer at \$400.00 per month
Albert Bryan Mifflin	Sales Manager, Assistant Instructor, University Press	And Assistant Supervisor, University Press

Leaves of Absence without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 29, 1957, to August 10, 1957
Vernon G. Morrison	Assistant Professor, Economics	July 1, 1957, to August 17, 1957
Lorraine L. Waters	Instructor, Museum	September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958

Cancellation of Appointments

Charles K. Evans	Lecturer, Chemistry	March 20, 1957
------------------	---------------------	----------------

Resignations

N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	June 1, 1957
Margaret Dorman	Instructor, General Library	July 1, 1957
Patsy Hicks	Research Assistant, Local Government Research	March 16, 1957

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Robert E. McBride	Assistant Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education	July 15, 1957

Practice Supervisors

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1956-57 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed: Wilma Childers, W. S. B. Dean, Geneva Elder, Clarence DeMattei, Lucille Fligor, Ruth Hagey, Nada Hoffman, Robert Hutchison, Allan McCabe, Ruth Patterson, T. C. Shoberg, Robert Smith, Clifton Storme, Thelma Walker.

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$120.00 per month, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Faiz Daqqaq, Jo Ann Doris.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) INCREASE IN TUITION

President Morris reported that it has been the basic philosophy of Southern Illinois University to do all in its power to develop the area it serves. This philosophy included keeping the costs of an education at the minimum so that the middle and lower income families (those that are in the majority and need it most) could afford the benefits of a college education.

All colleges and universities in the United States are facing record-breaking enrollments. To help finance this additional burden, Illinois state officials believe that tuition fees should be increased at the state institutions of higher education.

The parents of the young people entering Illinois state colleges and universities are expected to share part of the greater cost and the general taxpayer the balance. It was recommended that Southern's tuition be increased as follows:

	Present Tuition (for nine months)	Proposed Tuition (for nine months)
Illinois students	\$60.00	\$105.00
Out-of-state students	150.00	250.00

President Morris explained that in recent conferences Governor Stratton had recommended tuition increases for all state colleges and universities, effective the fall quarter of 1957. He stated that students from outside Illinois, including foreign students, now comprise less than five per cent of the student body. He also stated that the intermingling of students from other parts of the country was a desirable aspect of the total educational process.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the recommended increases in tuition, effective the fall quarter of 1957.

Copies of a summary were distributed, showing the operating budget appropriation requests approved by Governor Stratton on March 13, 1957, and translating the total appropriation in terms of line item classifications. A copy of the summary was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

MAY 16, 1957

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at The National Bank of Mattoon, Mattoon, Illinois, on Thursday, May 16, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 14, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A of the Statutes of the Board was mailed to each Board member on May 1, 1957. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated, substituting the following subsection:

Section 1. Degrees and Awards.

A. Earned degrees shall be awarded by the authority of the Board of Trustees upon completion of requirements for the particular degree to be awarded as contained in the then current edition of the University Bulletin, and upon the recommendation to the President by the appropriate school or college Faculty.

Vernon L. Nickell presented copies of a letter received from Dr. William S. Vincent, Executive Officer of the Citizenship Education Project of

Teachers College, Columbia University, concerning a summer workshop in citizenship education. No formal action was taken on the proposal contained in the letter.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) RATIFICATION OF APPROVAL FOR VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION

On March 25, 1957, the following letter was sent to all members of the Board:

It now seems advisable for the University to submit a formal request to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education for approval of Southern Illinois University to offer training for Vocational Agriculture teachers. The next meeting of the Board of Vocational Education will be held on April 11, which precedes the next meeting of the Board of Trustees. I am, therefore, taking this means of bringing the matter to your attention.

Under existing federal laws, more specifically the Smith-Hughes Act, funds are made available by the federal government to certain high schools approved for courses in agriculture. The administration of the funds is in accordance with a plan submitted by the Vocational Education Board of the State of Illinois. The plan also includes funds to the colleges or universities approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture under the Smith-Hughes Act. At the present time only the University of Illinois is authorized to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture under the plans submitted by the Vocational Education Board every five years.

To qualify as a university approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture, it is necessary that the school meet certain requisite standards regarding laboratories, classrooms, and staff. The administration believes that with the opening of a new classroom and laboratory building in agriculture next fall, with the staff which has been steadily increasing in numbers and areas of interest in the past few years, and with the test farms and experimental centers progressing in a rapid fashion, the University is in a position to request approval of the Vocational Education Board as an institution authorized to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture. Dean Wendell Keeper of the School of Agriculture has examined the published standards of approved schools and reports that by fall we will more than adequately comply with these standards.

Statewide there is an ever-increasing need for qualified people in the field of Vocational Agriculture, particularly in Southern Illinois. One of the factors necessary for high schools to receive Smith-Hughes assistance in their agricultural programs is that a qualified person be available for teaching the subject. At the present time none of the graduates of this University are so qualified by virtue of not having graduated from an approved institution. Further, several schools approved in Southern Illinois cannot rely upon our graduates to replace vacancies which occur on their staffs because of this restriction. Of the 249 majors in agriculture registered in the fall of 1956, thirty-seven freshmen and twenty-two sophomores intended to become teachers qualified under the Smith-Hughes Act. This means that it will be necessary for them to transfer to

another school in order to qualify. The present situation is unfair to the graduates of this University, the high schools of the area, and the agriculture students of Southern Illinois who desire and deserve the added agricultural attention which accompanies grants of Smith-Hughes funds.

Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the Board of Vocational Education of the State of Illinois requesting approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture. This request will necessitate the adding of a program of teacher training and a course in the principles of Vocational Agriculture in our School of Agriculture. No additional facilities nor staff in addition to that normally required for increased enrollments would be necessary to activate the program if approval were granted.

Will you please indicate your reaction to this request on the enclosed copy of this letter and return to me?"

Approvals were received from seven members, with Mr. Nickell abstaining due to his presence on the Illinois Board of Vocational Education which must pass upon the request of the University.

In view of these approvals, an application was submitted to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education. It was requested that the Board formally ratify this action as a matter of record.

Mr. Nickell stated that the Illinois Board of Vocational Education, at its last meeting, considered the application presented as a notification of interest. He indicated the formal procedure which would precede any action on the University's application.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board formally ratified action taken by letter dated March 25, 1957. Mr. Nickell abstained from casting a vote because of his membership on the Illinois Board of Vocational Education.

(B) SUMMER SESSION BOOK RENTAL FEE

It had been customary for the University to charge only a fraction of the regular book rental fee for the summer session. In the winter terms the fee is \$5.00 per student and in the summer it had been \$3.75. The Instructional Aids Council recommended that the summer book rental fee should be the same as the winter term because the cost of administration was approximately the same.

The administration recommended that the Board approve a book rental fee of \$5.00 per student for the summer session, to be effective for the summer session of 1958.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommendation made concerning book rental fees.

(C) APPROVAL OF LEASE WITH SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

At the November 15, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board had approved and authorized the establishment of additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair counties area. At the January 17,

1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board had approved the East St. Louis High School and the Shurtleff College campus as locations for these residence centers, subject to the satisfactory outcome of negotiations with the respective boards and to the provision of funds from the State of Illinois for the operation of these centers. At the February 19, 1957, meeting the Board had approved and authorized that an additional request be made to the legislature for \$580,000.00 to operate these additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair counties area.

In the meantime, negotiations were conducted with the Board of Education of the East St. Louis High School District relative to its building.

Negotiations had been completed with the trustees of Shurtleff College and a proposed lease was submitted for which Board approval was requested, together with authorization for the Chairman and Secretary to execute the agreement for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees. A copy of the above-mentioned lease was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the proposed lease and authorized the Chairman and Secretary to execute the agreement for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees, contingent upon the receipt of funds from appropriations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of March, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$105,139.60. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14831	Executive Committee	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	\$2,680.00	Shelled corn

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14932	Executive Committee	Scientific Products American Hospital Supply Corp., Evanston, Ill.	\$2,085.80	Laboratory equipment
15073	Executive Committee	Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,578.00	Lantern slide cabinets
15177	Executive Committee	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,851.18	Structural tile
15239	Executive Committee	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Postage meter charges
15294	Executive Committee	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,700.00	Laboratory manual
15314	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy Carbondale, Ill.	1,600.00	Dairy products
15343	Executive Committee	Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,250.00	Appraisal fee
15441	Executive Committee	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co., Memphis, Tenn.	1,304.00	Microscopes and accessories
15633	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	5,146.54	Propane gas
15682	Executive Committee	Vicksburg Marine Ways, Inc. Vicksburg, Miss.	2,000.00	Boat repairs
15690	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,383.68	Propane gas
15727	Executive Committee	Grocers Baking Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,107.00	Bakery products
15752	Executive Committee	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, SIU	2,070.00	Administrative expenses
15776	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,253.00	Dairy products
15777	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,404.62	Dairy products
15778	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,575.50	Dairy products
15779	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,649.00	Dairy products
CONTRACTS				
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$3,407.00*	Underground electrical service ducts

* Extra

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14813	Executive Committee	Arthur Schiller & Son, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	\$6,941.00	Chinaware
15000	Executive Committee	Carbondale Cement Block Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,711.25	Cement block
15116	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,431.00	Ready-mix concrete
15601	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	3,056.69	Plywood
CONTRACTS				
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 4,428.50*	Concrete installation
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	5,304.25*	Terrace construction
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Co. Marion, Ill.	45,680.29*	Air-conditioning system

* Extra

(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of March, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders and contracts awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts

comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Howard F. Benson	Research Assistant, Animal Industry	\$325.00	Effective 5/15/57
Stephen G. Boyce	Adjunct Professor, Coop- erative Forestry Research		Effective 3/12/57
Gene Jerome Brutton	Assistant Professor, Speech Correction	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
John Arthur Cochran	Associate Professor, Economics	840.00	Effective 9/23/57
Stephanie B. Conwell	Associate Professor, Nursing	600.00	Effective 4/15/57
Roger Winston Forster	Instructor, Radio- Television	600.00	Effective 9/1/57
Clinton H. Gardiner	Professor, History	900.00	Effective 9/23/57
Bill V. Isom	Instructor, General Library	430.00	Effective 7/1/57
Irving Kovarsky	Associate Professor, Business Administration	888.89	Effective 9/23/57
Arthur E. Lean	Professor, Administration and Supervision	1,000.00	Effective 9/23/57
Clinton R. Meek	Associate Professor, Guidance	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Peter Andreas Munch	Professor, Sociology	1,000.00	Effective 9/23/57
Daniel L. Spencer	Associate Professor, Economics	810.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charles Clinton Taylor	Assistant Professor, Music	700.00	Effective 9/23/57
Bert E. Terpinitz	Supervisor, Surplus Property Expense	480.00	Effective 4/5/57
Cora E. Thomassen	Instructor, General Library	500.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ronald W. Vander Wiel	Instructor, Sociology	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charlotte West	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	500.00	Effective 9/23/57

Term Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
James Thomas Albrecht	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Government	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert Francis Baker	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roslyn Beck	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Wilson Black	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Cooperative Perceptual Research	168.00†	4/16/57
Gustav Bohstedt	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Animal Industry	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Betty Lou Booth	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Samuel Brown	Lecturer, Mathematics	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Phillip Allan Burgess	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Donald Canedy	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Fred Caudle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Arnold Chanin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alfred Charley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Phyllis Carol Cocke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Warren Allen Collier	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Francis E. Coxen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Taylor Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physiology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joyce Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
William Cunningham	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harold Allen Drescher	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jerry G. D. Engle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Delmar Lowell English	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Charles Evans	Lecturer, Chemistry	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Megan Evans	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	4/1/57 to 6/8/57
Frank L. Eversull	Part-time Lecturer, Guidance	140.00	1/28/57 to 5/20/57
Henri Pierre Faliu	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hans Julius Fischer	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Patricia Ann Flanagan	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Roy Earl Fowley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Benedict Gelman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Shirley Anne Gipson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald H. Glickman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Ronald K. Green	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Byron Virgil Hargis	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	2.00*	As needed
Gerald Lee Hart	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Ray Henry	One-half time Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	110.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Kenneth F. Hill	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	4/15/57 to 6/10/57
Fred L. Imhoff	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	2.00*	As needed
Richard Allen Johnson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Allan Jones	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Clifton J. Kirk	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gibson C. Kurtz, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Herbert W. Lincke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John R. Lindstrom	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gary David Matteson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY LENGTH OF	
		SALARY	APPOINTMENT
Loren Moehn	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ronald W. Moilanen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul J. Moore	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	110.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Robert Murdoch	Lecturer, English	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alonzo F. Myers	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Education	75.00†	Five weeks only
Ronald Eugene Nelson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Otness	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Harold Phillips	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joseph Andrew Porter	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emma Francis Pritchett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Kenneth Edward Quindry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/57
Richard H. Reynolds	Three-eighths time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	93.75	3/27/57 to 6/17/57
Clarence Alan Smith	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Anita Joan Spear	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jerry Lee Stegman	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	125.00	6/1/57 to 7/1/57
Thomas M. Stevenson, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert C. Summerfelt	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	6/10/57 to 7/1/57
Walter P. Taylor	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Zoology	1,120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dean Tollefson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Student Affairs	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marlene Sue Toppe	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Fred Totten	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Marion B. Treece	Supervisor, Academic Advise-ment and Sectioning Center	\$350.00	4/15/57 to 7/1/57
Charles Upton	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-Television	175.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Loel Verble, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard Earl Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, University School	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Wolters	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

* Hourly salary

† Total salary

‡ Daily salary

Summer Session

Harlan Dennett Beem	Lecturer, Education	\$800.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Lloyd Frank Bitzer	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Luther E. Bradfield	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Erwin H. Brinkman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Donald Gene Carlton	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Cunningham	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Marcile Franklin	Lecturer, University School	400.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Samuel W. Hardwick, Jr.	Lecturer, Health Education	246.50	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Arthur E. Hughes	Lecturer, Business Administration	540.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Donald Ivan Raines	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	550.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Dan Stevens Rainey	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	280.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Michael Skalsky	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	730.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Carl W. Bollwinkel	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
George H. Dungan	One-half time Lecturer, Agriculture	350.00	7/15/57 to 8/10/57
Delmar Lowell English	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David Arnold Frier, Jr.	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Government	\$180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ronald K. Green	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ellen Abbott Hannen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Anthropology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
O'Neal Mason	Lecturer, Chemistry	700.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Glen C. Sands	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Adolph L. Schlich, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Gabriel Tsiang	Lecturer, Mathematics	430.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Roy K. Weshinsky	Lecturer, University School	345.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Emil Zaslawski	Lecturer, Government	620.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57

Reappointments

Charles S. Blinderman	Assistant Professor, English	\$550.00	Effective 9/23/57
Henry C. Boren	Assistant Professor, History	630.00	Effective 9/23/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Milton Y. Dendy	Lecturer, Animal Industry	500.00	7/1/57 to 9/1/57
Frank Dohanich	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Mildred Fishback	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Business Administration	337.50	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Charles W. Lobenstein	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Emerson R. Marks	Associate Professor, English	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Evalée McGee	Lecturer, Adult Education	460.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Nina M. Morton	One-half time Assistant Supervisor, General Library	210.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Shirley Reno	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Kyung Joon Song	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, English	90.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Marion B. Treece	Supervisor, Academic Advise ment and Sectioning Center	350.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Kent R. Venters	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$240.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Howard W. Webb, Jr.	Assistant Professor, English	660.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mildred O. Wilkinson	One-half time Lecturer, Business Administration	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57

* Substitute salary

The following reappointments were recommended at current salary levels subject to the understanding that if a general improvement of salary levels became possible, suitable adjustments would be recommended in the internal budget for 1957-1958:

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Zamir Bavel	Lecturer, Mathematics	\$420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harlan Dennett Beem	Assistant Professor, Education	800.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ronald Beveridge	Lecturer, Geography	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Michael W. Boatman	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
JoAnn Boydston	Assistant Director, Teacher Training	585.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Luther Bradfield	Assistant Professor, Education	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charles Vyner Brooke	Lecturer, Foreign Languages	700.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Melvin S. Brooks	Associate Professor, Sociology	722.22	Effective 9/23/57
Margaret Clemens	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Physical Education for Women	200.00	9/23/57 6/12/58
William Howard Cohen	Lecturer, English	425.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mildred Hart Collins	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dorothy I. Corley	Instructor, Home Economics	525.00	Effective 9/23/57
Elizabeth M. Crowley	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marjorie J. Dennis	Assistant Instructor, Art	360.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
R. Joanne Fields	Lecturer, English	475.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard W. Fredrickson	Lecturer, Zoology	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY LENGTH OF	
		SALARY	APPOINTMENT
Harold Stanley Frum	Lecturer, Sociology	\$560.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Frances Tapella Huff	Lecturer, English	385.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charlotte Ann Koomjohn	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
David Manzella	Instructor, Art and University School	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mary F. Martin	Instructor, Home Economics	550.00	Effective 9/23/57
Robert H. Mohlenbrock	Lecturer, Botany	500.00	10/1/57 to 6/12/58
Sue L. New	Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	180.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Marilyn Pflederer	Instructor, Music	500.00	Effective 9/23/57
Herbert H. Rosenthal	Lecturer, History	520.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Frank Ford Stamberg	Lecturer, Business Administration and Small Business Institute	720.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Franklin R. Stern	Lecturer, Geography	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Carl Laverne Swisher	Lecturer, Geography	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Gabriel Tsiang	Lecturer, Mathematics	430.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Peter B. Walsh	Lecturer, English	475.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Kathryn P. Westlake	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	440.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
C. Clarkson White	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles Henry Wildy	Lecturer, Student Activities	410.00	8/15/57 to 7/1/58
Richard R. Wright	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Eleanor Young	Lecturer, English	390.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emil Zaslowski	Lecturer, Government	620.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

Changes of Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Angela Battaglia	Assistant Instructor, General Library	To Instructor, effective 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Edward Charles	One-half time Research Assistant at \$110.00 per month	To \$165.00 per month, 4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Carmen A. Piccone	Supervisor, Physical Plant—Little Grassy	To Instructor, Physical Education for Men, effective 9/1/57
Patricia Riggle	Graduate Fellow, English 3/27/57 to 6/14/57	To one-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month
William M. Rogge	Supervisor, Student Housing	To Director, Student Housing, effective 7/1/57
Jack Wallace	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00, effective 3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Frederick W. Zurheide	Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	To one-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, 4/1/57 to 7/1/57

Changes Stemming from Reorganization of Departments

Alex Reed	Professor, Agriculture	To Chairman, Animal Industry, effective 7/1/57
Walter J. Wills	Professor, Agriculture	To Chairman, General Agriculture, effective 7/1/57
Buren C. Robbins	Assistant Professor, Speech	To Acting Chairman, Radio-Television, effective 7/1/57
Isaac P. Brackett	Professor, Speech	To Chairman, Speech Correction, effective 7/1/57
Archibald McLeod	Professor, Speech	To Chairman, Theater, effective 7/1/57
Robert W. McMillan	Assistant Professor, Art	To Acting Chairman, Art, effective 7/1/57
Harold L. Cohen	Associate Professor, Art	To Chairman, Design, effective 7/1/57
Clarence Samford	Professor, Education	To Chairman, Secondary Education, effective 7/1/57
Eugene Fitzpatrick	Associate Professor, Guidance	To Chairman, Guidance, effective 7/1/57

Changes in Rank

Harry Ammon	Assistant Professor, History	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
-------------	------------------------------	---

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Mabel Lane Bartlett	Assistant Professor, University School	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Ernest E. Brod	Assistant Professor, Education	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Roye R. Bryant	Associate Professor, Placements Service	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Norman W. Caldwell	Associate Professor, History	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Jules R. DuBar	Instructor, Geology	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Troy W. Edwards	Assistant Professor, University School	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Walter J. Elder	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Lura E. Evans	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Women	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Charles L. Foote	Associate Professor, Zoology	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Hellmut A. Hartwig	Associate Professor, Foreign Languages	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Leo Kaplan	Assistant Professor, Botany	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Willis E. Malone	Associate Professor, Education	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Robert A. McGrath	Associate Professor, Government	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Francis D. Modlin	Assistant Professor, Journalism	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Robert E. Mueller	Assistant Professor, Music	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Walter Murrish	Assistant Professor, Speech	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Marian E. Ridgeway	Assistant Professor, Government	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
William E. Simeone	Assistant Professor, English	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Eloise C. Snyder	Instructor, Sociology	To Assistant Professor, effective 9/23/57
Jean Stehr	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	To Assistant Professor, effective 9/23/57
Clarence W. Stephens	Assistant Professor, Student Work Program	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Forrest B. Tyler	Assistant Professor, Psychology	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Joseph P. Vavra	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Charles B. Willard	Associate Professor, University School	To Professor, effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Georgia G. Winn	Associate Professor, English	To Professor, effective 9/23/57

Sabbatical Leaves

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Harry Ammon	Assistant Professor, History	Academic year 1957-58
Mabel Lane Bartlett	Assistant Professor, University School	Academic year 1957-58
E. C. Coleman	Professor, English	Academic year 1957-58
Robert A. Harper	Associate Professor, Geography	Academic year 1957-58
Stanley E. Harris, Jr.	Associate Professor, Geology	Academic year 1957-58
Frederick Lauritzen	Assistant Professor, Art	Academic year 1957-58
James J. Wilkinson	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	Academic year 1957-58
William M. Lewis	Associate Professor, Zoology	July 15, 1957, to December 1, 1957
E. Earle Stibitz	Associate Professor, English	Fall Term, 1957
Viola M. DuFrain	Associate Professor, Business Administration	Winter Term, 1957-58
Frances M. Barbour	Associate Professor, English	Spring Term, 1958
Paul Hunsinger	Associate Professor, Speech	Spring Term, 1958
Emerson C. Erb, Jr.	Instructor, Business Administration	September 23, 1957 to June 12, 1958
Howard Rusk Long	Professor, Journalism	September 1, 1957 to July 1, 1958
Agnes F. Ridley	Instructor, Home Economics	September 23, 1957 to June 12, 1958

Cancellation of Appointment

Donald C. Detwiler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	September 23, 1957
--------------------	--	--------------------

Resignations

John B. Barnes	Assistant Director, Community Services	August 1, 1957
Fred Brafman	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	June 17, 1957
Nicholas B. Corba	Assistant Professor, Industrial Education	June 17, 1957
Doloris Dubets	Graduate Assistant, English	March 20, 1957

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Carl E. Erickson	Associate Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 27, 1957
Hans J. Fisher	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	January 25, 1957
Gordon E. Herwig	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	July 6, 1957
George Lombardi	Graduate Assistant, Art	March 12, 1957
Mary Belle Melvin	Instructor, General Library	March 12, 1957
Robert H. Mohlenbrock, Jr.	Lecturer, Botany	March 20, 1957
Annette Sinclair	Associate Professor, Mathematics	September 1, 1957
Billy L. Turner	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-Television	April 1, 1957
Ernest R. Wolfe	Supervisor, Surplus Property Expense	April 16, 1957

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$90.00 per month, for the period March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Wei Cheng Lee, Wu Ping Lin.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) SPECIAL AWARD

It was recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to the following person at the August, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter:

Mr. Joseph Carroll McCormick of Olmstead, Illinois, who was graduated from Southern Illinois Normal University in 1922. While a student he was active in the Socratic Literary Society, the Agriculture Club, and the Forum Debating Club, and held offices in each organization. After his graduation, he taught for seven years in the public schools of Wayne, Jasper, and Pulaski Counties. Mr. McCormick has been successful in securing the passage of legislation authorizing county-wide road districts, and has actively supported legislation for the improvement of rural school districts. He has been a member of the Educational Council of 100 since its formation. He served as a member of the Board of Directors of that body for six years, as secretary-treasurer for three years, and is presently Director of District VIII. He is a charter member of the Rural Education Committee, now known as the Illinois Council for Community Schools, and serves as

a member of the executive committee. He is also serving on the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois Association for the Crippled, Inc., and is a member of numerous organizations including the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Farm Bureau, and various church groups.

The Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees had initiated the above recommendation, which had the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the recommendation made above.

(L) MEMBERSHIP OF UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

An information report was presented, showing the membership of the University Council on Intercollegiate Athletics, as constituted for the fiscal year 1956-57, as follows: Delyte W. Morris, Chairman; George H. Hand, Vice-President for Business Affairs; Roswell D. Merrick, Assistant Dean, College of Education; Carl E. Erickson, Director of Athletics; Orville Alexander, Faculty; A. Frank Bridges, Faculty; Robert F. Etheridge, Faculty; W. A. Howe, Faculty; W. J. Tudor, Faculty; Robert Colborn, Alumni Association; John G. Gilbert, Alumni Association; James Allen Shaw, Student; John Thomas Sill, Student.

(M) INDEPENDENT AUDIT, 1956-57

In order to reduce the delay in publishing the independent audit of University accounts, it was recommended that the accounting firm of C. J. Schlosser and Company of Alton, which audited the accounts for 1955-56, be authorized to audit the books for 1956-57. The cost was estimated as approximately the same as for the current year.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the recommendation regarding the audit for 1956-57. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) RENTAL INCREASES FOR HOUSING

The following rental increases for University housing, to be effective with the fall quarter, 1957, were proposed:

	QUARTERLY RATES		WEEKLY RATES	
	Present	Proposed	Present	Proposed
Thompson Point (room and board)	\$204.00	\$222.00	\$17.00	\$18.50
Woody Hall (room and board)	192.00	222.00	16.00	18.50
Southern Acres Residence Halls (room only)	42.00	45.00	3.50	3.75

Increases were requested for the following reasons:

1. Since the original rate of \$17.00 per week was established for the Thompson Point Residence Halls in July, 1955, there had been a steady increase in costs. The University had experienced a general salary and wage increase for the 1955-57 biennium and it was anticipated there would be another increase for 1957-59. There had also been a steady increase in the cost of food, supplies, and equipment used in this operation.

2. At the time the \$17.00 rate was established at Thompson Point, a rate of \$15.00 per week was in effect at Woody Hall. It was proposed that an increase at Woody Hall be enacted as of the time the Thompson Point program would go into full operation.

3. An original computation was made of the daily food cost per man of \$0.80 at Thompson Point. Experience in feeding men, and meeting greater requirements for quantity on items such as meat, indicated a budget of \$0.86 per day per man.

4. It was necessary to budget for a greater number of persons at Thompson Point eating more of the meals which would be available than at Woody Hall. Experience indicated that fewer meals will be missed in men's residence units.

5. Thompson Point was budgeted originally for a vacancy loss of only 30 per cent during the summer months. The vacancy loss of about 75 per cent at Woody Hall points to a considerably higher loss during summer months at the Point.

6. The request for a rate increase at Woody Hall was based primarily on the general anticipation of rising costs and upon losing some summer income when Thompson Point would be in full operation.

7. An increase of \$0.25 per week was requested for double room accommodations at the Southern Acres Residence Halls, to bring those rates in line with the rates at the Dowdell Barracks on campus.

Board approval of the proposed increases was recommended.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the proposed rental increases. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mrs. Collins.

(O) MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN INVESTIGATIONS

It was pointed out that there had not been awareness of the potential economic connection between the major waterways bordering Southern Illinois on three sides and the economy of the area. For a number of years the University has discovered one thread after another in the fabric of socio-economic improvement of Southern Illinois, which directly relates to the increased utilization of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers.

In line with the University's policy of devoting time and attention to the natural and human resources of Southern Illinois, it was recommended

that the Board approve "Mississippi River Basin Investigations." The project would be divided into five major areas, as follows:

1. Reconnaissance study of the Mississippi from its source to its mouth;
2. Detailed study of the Mississippi from St. Louis to Memphis;
3. Detailed study of the Ohio from Evansville, Indiana, to Cairo, Illinois;
4. Faculty seminars on the subject and its various facets;
5. Interstate forums.

This pilot study would serve as both a basis for and a stimulus to additional faculty research and investigation of resource utilization. In addition, public attention has been focused on the relationship between waterways and riparian lands in recent years, due to increased problems of water control and use of water in industrial processes. In future years, the University would be in a position to offer educational leadership and orientation to a public which might become confused by conflicting proposed programs. The proposed "Pilot Study" would serve as the core and basis for increasing public knowledgeability of our water resources and should encourage enlightened public action.

The University had obtained the services of Dr. Charles C. Colby, noted geographer and the author of the "Pilot Study of Southern Illinois," for this proposed project.

To commence the program, authorization of the Board was requested. Details of proposed expenditures were to be submitted in the annual budget.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to commence the program outlined above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(P) RECOMMENDED TUITION CHARGES EFFECTIVE FALL QUARTER, 1957

At the last Board meeting the administration recommended and the Board approved increases in the resident and out-of-state tuition charges. Board approval of the following proportionate charges, based on the full-time student tuition approved at the last meeting, was recommended. In order to avoid an odd-cents charge of \$83.33, it was recommended that the out-of-state full-time fee be \$83.00. This would reduce the \$100.00 increase in this fee, approved at the last meeting, to \$99.00.

FALL, WINTER, SPRING QUARTERS (EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957)	TUITION AS OF 3-1-57	PROPOSED TUITION EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957
A. University (on-campus)		
1. Full time (more than 8 hours)		
a. Resident Students	\$20.00	\$35.00
b. Out-of-State Students	50.00	83.00
2. Part time (8 hours or less)		
a. Resident Students	10.00	17.50
b. Out-of-State Students	25.00	41.50

FALL, WINTER, SPRING QUARTERS (EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957)	TUITION AS OF 3-1-57	PROPOSED TUITION EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957
B. Residence Centers (per quarter-hour)	\$4.00	\$7.00
C. Extension (per quarter-hour)	3.00	5.00
D. Non-credit Adult Education (per contact hour)	.30	.50
SUMMER SESSIONS (EFFECTIVE SUMMER, 1958)		
A. University (on-campus)		
1. Full time (more than 6 hours)		
a. Resident Students	\$15.00	\$26.25
b. Out-of-State Students	37.50	62.25
2. Part time (6 hours or less)		
a. Resident Students	7.50	13.15
b. Out-of-State Students	18.75	31.15

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved proportionate charges based on the full-time student tuition approved at the meeting held on March 14, 1957, as set forth above.

(Q) SETTLEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF IMPURE GAS FOR THE
CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING PROJECT

On November 17, 1956, the persons within the University administration responsible for the Chautauqua Street Housing Project felt it necessary to request the inhabitants of the project to evacuate their homes. This condition was caused by the delivery to the tanks supplying propane gas for the area of some impure gas containing butane by our contractor, the Trammel Propane Company of Harrisburg.

It was the opinion of the State Fire Marshall, as well as other experts in this field, that the deliveries made by the Trammel Propane Company caused the difficulty.

The Legal Counsel and the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises determined all of the expenditures caused the University as a result of the incident. This amounted to a total of \$1,663.71. The Trammel Propane's insurance company has now agreed to settle this matter for \$1,663.71, the amount of damages sustained by the University. It was requested that the Board approve this settlement and authorize the execution of a release and indemnity agreement by the President.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the settlement for damages incurred, and approved the execution of a release and indemnity agreement by President Morris.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously a resolution commending the staff of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris recommended that the scholarships approved by

the Board be made flexible, so that if a student holding a scholarship should withdraw from school the unused portion of that scholarship could be assigned on a quarterly basis. By common consent, the Board expressed approval of this interpretation of scholarships covering tuition.

President Morris informed the Board that the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions would be held October 10-14 at Boulder, Colorado. He requested that the members of the Board consider the appointment of a representative to attend the meeting. No specific action was taken in this regard.

Regarding the method to be used in reporting graduates to the Board, which was discussed at a previous meeting, President Morris indicated that five institutions had indicated that they did not report individual names of graduates to their governing boards. These institutions were Ohio State University, Pennsylvania State University, the University of Texas, the University of Iowa, and Michigan State University.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to file the official commencement program as a record of graduates.

President Morris briefly discussed the proposed internal budget to be submitted to the Board at its next regular meeting. He indicated that a great deal of study had been devoted to the question of salary levels for faculty members.

President Morris reported to the Board regarding Senate Bills 502 and 726, which provide operating and capital improvements budgets for the University. He also reported on Senate Bill 5, which would authorize the Board to offer degrees in engineering.

President Morris stated that bank charges instituted by the two local banks continue to be a pressing problem. It was the consensus of the Board that Mr. Harold Fischer should be added to the Board's Banking Committee, and that this committee should consider banking charges.

President Morris stated the desirability of a decision regarding air travel. He explained that the local airport had acquired a Cessna 310 which was well instrumented and capable of flying after dark and in weather conditions not possible for the smaller planes. He stated that it would be possible for the University to purchase the plane and engage them to operate it, or to hire a pilot for the University. He further stated that, beginning with the next biennium, it might be to the University's best interests to purchase the plane.

Mr. Wham stated that in his opinion a survey was necessary to determine the need for such a plane, and the feasibility of its acquisition, maintenance, and operation in contrast to rental or charter. The administration was requested to survey the situation and to place the item on the agenda for the next regular Board meeting.

Mr. Wham expressed a vote of thanks, on behalf of all members of the

Board, to Mr. and Mrs. Lockard for their generous hospitality during the day.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 p.m.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees
of
Southern Illinois University

JUNE 25, 1957

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, June 25, 1957, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Chesley, State Editor of the *Chicago American*, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 16, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, A. and Section 3 of the Statutes, and the addition of Section 15 to Part III, Article IV, was mailed to each member of the Board on June 10, 1957. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted unanimously amendments and addition to the sections designated, to read as follows:

Part III, Article III
Section 2. The President's Office.

A. Personnel.

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with

the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

Part III, Article III

Section 3. Other Offices of the Central Administration Directly Responsible to the President or His Delegated Representative.

- A. The Area Services Office (see Article VI, Sections 1 and 2 below).
- B. The Student Affairs Office (see Article VII, Section 1 below).
- C. The University Health Service (see Article VII, Section 2 below).
- D. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office (see Article IV, Section 15, below).

Part III, Article IV

Section 15. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.

A. Purpose

- 1. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office shall be an all-University agency for the general administration and direction of Residence Centers and all other educational and community service programs offered by Southern Illinois University in Madison and St. Clair Counties and adjacent area.
- 2. It shall be the responsibility of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office:
 - a. To provide the central administration and control of Residence Centers in Southwestern Illinois.
 - b. To direct the activities of the Residence Centers in the interest of meeting the higher education needs to be served.
 - c. To coordinate with the appropriate administrative office on the Carbondale campus the activities of the Residence Center in the areas of:
 - (1) Instructional activities, including Adult and Technical Education and Extension.
 - (2) Business affairs.
 - (3) Student affairs.
 - (4) Area Services.
- 3. The Residence Centers shall offer undergraduate and graduate degree courses culminating in such degrees as may be authorized by the Board of Trustees.

B. Organization

- 1. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office shall be administered by an Executive Dean.
- 2. The Executive Dean shall be responsible to the Chief Officer of Instruction for the administration of his unit, as it relates to instruction, and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the instructional units of the University as relate to the work of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office. He shall, with the assistance of his staff and the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School and the Graduate Council, draw up Rules and Regulations for the operation of such Graduate programs as may be authorized.

3. The Executive Dean shall be responsible to the Chief Executive Assistant for the conduct of business matters of the Residence Office.
4. He shall nominate to the appropriate administrative officer of the central administration all personnel for the Residence Office. Wherein the duties of these positions parallel that of a campus unit such individuals shall be jointly nominated by the Executive Dean and the campus administrative officer of the unit which such position parallels. He shall nominate to the Chief Officer of Instruction all instructional staff for the Residence Centers, the selection and approval to be made jointly with the appropriate dean involved.
5. He shall coordinate in cooperation with the responsible directors activities relating to Area Services and Student Affairs.
6. He shall submit to the President recommended budgets for the operation of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, A. of the Statutes was mailed to each Board member on June 10, 1957. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment of the section designated, to read as follows:

Part III, Article VIII

Section 4. Degrees and Awards Authorized.

A. The following earned degrees are authorized:

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Master of Science in Education (M.S. in Ed.), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), Master of Music (M.M.), Master of Music Education (M.M. Ed.), Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.), Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.), Bachelor of Music Education (B. Mus. Ed.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Bachelor of Music (B. Mus.).

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) INTERPRETATION OF BOARD-AUTHORIZED SCHOLARSHIPS

A question had arisen in regard to the proper interpretation of the Board's action in establishing scholarships. Where it was provided that a number of annual scholarships shall be awarded, it was recommended that the administration be authorized to consider these as term or quarter scholarships instead of annual scholarships.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the interpretation of scholarships as recommended.

(B) RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR SMALL DORMITORY HOUSING

At the October 6, 1955, meeting of the Board a resolution was adopted authorizing the administration to seek approval of a loan of \$1,500,000.00 from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for the construction of organized group housing. After the application was submitted, it was necessary to assure the Agency that dormitory space would be leased on an individual basis and not to groups. In view of this assurance, which was given, the adoption of the following amendatory resolution authorizing the application for a loan was recommended.

WHEREAS, From time to time the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the University administration to plan and establish an over-all housing program for Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning and programming for various types of housing have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to build fifteen housing units, each housing forty-five students, at a cost of approximately \$100,000.00 per unit; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University be and is authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$1,500,000.00 to finance the construction of the said housing units.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the amendatory resolution recommended.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF APRIL AND MAY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of April and May, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$184,652.13. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF APRIL AND MAY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE I.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14529	Executive Committee	E. Blankenship & Co., Inc., Marion, Ill.	\$1,078.00	Solvent
15798	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,512.82	Book composition
15805	Executive Committee	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,012.00	Microstar microscope
15812	Executive Committee	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,471.00	Calculators, adding listing machines
15845	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,730.00	Food supplies
15868	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,059.36	Book composition
15978	Executive Committee	Mr. Arthur Read Carbondale, Ill.	5,203.13	Compensation settlement
15979	Executive Committee	Department of Conservation, Springfield, Ill.	2,087.75	Emergency housing
15991	Executive Committee	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,925.00	Calculators
16219	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Laundry & Cleaners, Carbondale, Ill.	2,800.00	Laundry service
16269	Executive Committee	Soward-Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,499.50	Cushman scooters
16293	Executive Committee	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,463.50	Laboratory equipment
16394	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,197.00	Paint supplies
16557	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,278.21	Propane gas
16588	Executive Committee	Mr. Alwin Nikolais New York, N.Y.	1,000.00	Festival expense
16589	Executive Committee	Canadian Players New York, N.Y.	1,250.00	Festival expense
16616	Executive Committee	Buena Vista Mill & Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	2,660.00	Shelled corn
16619	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,691.62	Ford sedans
16632	Executive Committee	Koppers Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,530.00	Creosoted posts
16635	Executive Committee	Goodman Machinery Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,896.00	Design equipment
16726	Executive Committee	Bachofer Offset Press Serv. St. Louis, Mo.	8,500.00	Offset press installation

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
16770	Executive Committee	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,789.50	Plymouth sedan
16773	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	3,186.00	Ford truck
16995	Executive Committee	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,784.35	Electrical supplies
17054	Executive Committee	Mr. Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,696.00	Woven wire
17097	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,759.08	Paper supplies
17113	Executive Committee	Green's Paint & Wall- paper, Marion, Ill.	1,295.00	Paint supplies
17183	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,064.60	Canned foods
17248	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,820.92	Propane gas
17249	Executive Committee	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,234.00	Bench comparator
17400	Executive Committee	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Carbondale, Ill.	1,350.00	Rental charges
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
15782	Executive Committee	Woody Hall Southern Illinois University	\$30,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
15783	Executive Committee	Anthony Hall Southern Illinois University	9,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
15821	Executive Committee	Food Services Southern Illinois University	15,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
16022	Executive Committee	General Library Southern Illinois University	1,338.00	Book purchases
16446	Executive Committee	Refunds Southern Illinois University	5,000.00	Tuition refunds
17094	Executive Committee	Telephone Service Southern Illinois University	8,000.00	Rental and toll charges
17418	Executive Committee	Telephone Ser. Cash Acct. Southern Illinois University	5,450.00	Rental and toll charges

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
16425	Executive Committee	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N.Y.	\$1,364.00	Gow test borings
16982	Executive Committee	Otis H. & Leona E. Miller, Carbondale, Ill.	17,500.00	Land acquisition
17111	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	1,195.00	Tower clock installation
17376	Executive Committee	The DeLaval Separator Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,575.00	Combine milker
17501	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,430.00	Concrete
CONTRACTS				
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	\$1,996.50*	Soapstone sinks
4568	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,991.50*	Sewer work
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	31,364.16*	Site development
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	11,189.01*	Transformer changes
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	1,358.62*	Bracing steel changes
4559	Executive Committee	Robinson Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,726.10*	Painting changes
4585	Executive Committee	Ralph Watkins Metalcrafts, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	3,950.00	Panel installation
4589	Executive Committee	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	18,697.15	Draperies and blinds

* Extra

(E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of April and May, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00

or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard: nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

Death

The death of Miss M. Alberta Gibbons, emerita Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. Miss Gibbons was born July 19, 1895, and died June 14, 1957. She was a member of Southern's staff from 1921 to 1923, was reappointed in 1928 and served until her retirement in 1955. She received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Illinois, the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University, and had completed additional graduate work at the University of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Northwestern University.

Continuing Appointments

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Frank E. Adams	Instructor and Assistant Director, Student Work Office	\$600.00	Effective 7/15/57
Eric R. Baber	Director, Alton Residence Center, and Associate Professor, Education	1,000.00	Effective 7/1/57
James D. Benson	Associate Professor, Marketing	780.00	Effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Will Gay Bottje	Assistant Professor, Music	\$ 690.00	Effective 9/23/57
Carl E. Bretscher	Supervisor, Architect's Office, and Instructor, Design	775.00	Effective 5/16/57
Billy James Briggs	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Alfred B. Caster	Professor and Chairman, Plant Industry	1,120.00	Effective 9/1/57
Daniel Cook	Lecturer, English	730.00	Effective 9/23/57
Reginald A. Deering	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	630.00	Effective 9/15/57
Ernest L. Dunning	Associate Professor, Applied Science	933.33	Effective 9/23/57
Carmine Ficocelli	Associate Professor, Music	800.00	Effective 9/23/57
Edwin C. Galbreath	Associate Professor, Zoology	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Norman C. Greene	Instructor, Rehabilitation Institute	600.00	Effective 6/16/57
Martha Grissom	Instructor, Student Center— Main Campus	420.00	Effective 7/1/57
Annette L. Hoage	Instructor, General Library	480.00	Effective 9/1/57
Irving Howards	Assistant Professor, Government	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Orville G. Hoyle	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	630.00	Effective 9/23/57
Betty Jane Johnston	Professor and Chairman, Home and Family	990.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ralph A. Micken	Professor and Chairman, Speech	1,020.00	Effective 9/23/57
Guy J. Moore	Supervisor and Building & Operations Manager, Men's Residence Halls	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Van Olin Nicolai	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Felix A. Nigro	Professor, Government	1,110.00	Effective 9/23/57
Darwin Reid Payne	Instructor, Theater	510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Caswell E. Peebles	Business Officer, Residence Centers Office	600.00	Effective 7/1/57
Carolyn A. Pennington	Instructor, Student Housing, Head Resident, Woody Hall	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Howard N. Pepple	Assistant Supervisor, Printing Service	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Davis Jackson Pratt	Lecturer and Instructor, Design	950.00	Effective 9/23/57
Wayne S. Ramp	Lecturer, Industrial Education	720.00	Effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGHT OF APPOINTMENT
Carlyle C. Ring	Director, East St. Louis Residence Center, and	\$916.66	Effective 8/1/57
Herbert F. A. Smith	Associate Professor, Teacher Training	840.00	Effective 8/15/57
Mary Belle Smith	Instructor, Speech, Residence Centers	510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Robert R. Spackman, Jr.	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	630.00	Effective 9/1/57
Donald B. Stone	Instructor, Health Education, Resident Counselor, Student Housing	530.00	Effective 9/23/57
Geraldine J. Sundelius	Instructor, Vocational-Technical Institute	540.00	Effective 9/23/57
Nell Tangeman	Assistant Professor, Music	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Earl Tannenbaum	Instructor, General Library	480.00	Effective 7/1/57
Robert Earl Thomas	Assistant Professor, Music	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Leonard Jordan West	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	844.44	Effective 9/23/57
Herbert D. White	Associate Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	780.00	Effective 7/1/57
Joseph C. Wilson	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	810.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mary Wyatt	Assistant Professor, Nursing	500.00	Effective 9/1/57
Charles W. Zoekler	Associate Professor, Theater	630.00	Effective 7/1/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
James E. Aaron	Lecturer, Health Education	\$650.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dorothy Beck	Research Assistant, Theater Research	250.00	6/16/57 to 7/16/57
Vernal George Beckman	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Speech	90.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Cleon Vernon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Theater	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Leon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jack Bizzel	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Government	270.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Brazier	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Harold E. Broadbooks	Assistant Professor, Zoology, Residence Centers	570.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lois Burner	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	6/15/57 to 9/15/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$225.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Harold Lee Carr	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Industrial Education	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jack M. Clark, Jr.	One-eighth time Research Assistant, Elementary School	26.29	5/1/57 to 6/1/57
Carroll L. Clarke	Foreign Language Research One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Robert W. Clarke	Lecturer, English	460.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Elizabeth Clayton	Assistant Instructor, General Library	420.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Lucille S. Cobb	Lecturer, English	590.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Della Cohen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hazel Votaw Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Joyce Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Anthony R. D'Abbracci	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jean Danielson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Darnell	Lecturer, University School	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard E. Dickson	One-half time Research Assistant, Forests and Forest Products	110.00	6/1/57 to 7/1/57
Robert B. Edwards	One-fifth time Research Assistant, Elementary School	44.97*	5/1/57 to 6/1/57
Maurice A. Eikleberry	Foreign Language Research Research Assistant, Thiophene Derivatives Research	250.00	6/17/57 to 7/17/57
George Elston	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard Farmer	One-half time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	125.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Bruce Flanagan	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech Correction	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Shirley Fleming	Lecturer, Physical Education for Women	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roy Lee Foley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Elsa E. Ford	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	300.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Roger Forseth	Lecturer, English	620.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Andrew C. Fox	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John George Garrett	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald H. Glickman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Design	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ines Mercedes Gonzalez	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert Strother Hall	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Anne C. Hampton	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert G. Hansen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alfred Garrett Harris	Librarian and Instructor, History, Residence Centers	500.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Edgar E. Hutchins	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Clare Blanche Jarard	Instructor, History, Residence Centers	510.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Edward Austen Kane	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hans Christian Koperer	One-half time Graduate Assistant, General Management	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Judith A. Larr	Assistant Instructor, Sociology	400.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles W. Lobenstein	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Sanford Lomax	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Secretarial Science	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Loran Dean Marlow	One-half time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Daniel L. McDonald	Lecturer, English	510.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Franchot McHenry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lorin McMackin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Administration and Supervision	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joseph C. Miller	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles James Moore	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harry T. Moore	Lecturer, English	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emilyn Snow Morris	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald T. Nelson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Van Olin Nicolai	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	\$ 750.00	6/3/57 to 6/15/57
Robert B. Partlow, Jr.	Lecturer, English	700.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roy Pickett	Lecturer, English	600.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Eugene Piland	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Elsa Kula Pratt	Lecturer, Design	830.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lawrence G. Rarick	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation and Outdoor Education	1,200.00	9/4/57 to 9/19/57; 11/18/57 to 12/21/57; 1/6/58 to 2/8/58
Syed Abdur Razzaque	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Alice Rea	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marie Jose Renaudie	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Boyd Rich	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech Correction	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Rodney Richard Ruch	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Leo Schultz	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Guidance	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Norman Edward Showers	Instructor, Physical Education, Residence Centers	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Thomas Sill	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles H. Staff	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jean Thomas	Three-fourths time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
John M. Thompson	Lecturer, English	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Larry Gene Toler	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	5/6/57 to 6/14/57
Ernest L. Treece	One-half time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	125.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Paul Tretiak	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	600.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles E. Tripp	One-fourth time Lecturer, Chemistry	125.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
William Hays Urban	One-fourth time Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counselor Training	62.50	5/1/57 to 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Edward R. Van Dam	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Design	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Wallace Rudolph Weber	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	1/2/58 to 6/12/58
Henry N. Wieman	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Philosophy	1,100.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles R. Weiss	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	500.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Richard Russell Wigley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

* Total Salary

Summer Session

Christina Aiassi	Lecturer, Education	\$450.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Camille A. Becker	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Cleon Vernon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Frank F. Bleyer	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/19/57
Charles S. Blinderman	Two-thirds time Lecturer, English	335.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Henry C. Boren	Lecturer, History	540.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Jane M. Broadbooks	Lecturer, Mathematics, Residence Centers	440.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Gordon Brunhild	Lecturer, Economics	610.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Evelyn T. Buddemeyer	Lecturer, Art, Residence Centers	640.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Leedio Cabutti	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	50.00*	6/21/57
William Carruthers	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Phyllis Carol Cocke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ralph Edward Davison	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/19/57
G. Burton Ellis	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
George Elston	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	262.50	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Kenneth Fuller Estey	One-third time Lecturer and Registrar, Residence Centers	150.00	6/1/57 to 9/1/57
Jimmie J. Evers	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	35.00*	6/24/57
Clifford B. Fagan	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	50.00*	6/19/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
James Fee	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	\$ 450.00	7/15/57 to 8/2/57
Raymond L. Foster	Lecturer, Chemistry, Residence Centers	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Leroy Fritz	One-half time Lecturer, Music, Residence Centers	300.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Paul M. Haeuber	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Anne C. Hampton	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	450.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Alfred Harris	Lecturer, History, Residence Centers	500.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Richard Paul Hibbs	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Music	300.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
August B. Hollingshead	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Community Services	400.00†	6/24/57 to 6/28/57
Jean Kenner	Lecturer, Mathematics	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Frank William Kolmin	Lecturer, Business Administration	625.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Joe Enrico Lucco	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/25/57
Oren McClure	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William McGuire	One-fifth time Graduate Assistant, Music	75.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
James L. Meikle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ganelle Alice Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	410.00	7/22/57 to 8/2/57
Lawrence B. Mish	Lecturer, Botany	650.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Geoffery Modrow	Lecturer, Economics	650.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert Murdoch	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	500.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Felix A. Nigro	Professor, Government	1,100.00	7/22/57 to 8/17/57
Robert Noehren	Lecturer, Music	500.00†	6/25/57 to 6/29/57
Raul Osorio	Assistant Instructor, Foreign Languages	360.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Virgil I. Pinkstaff	Lecturer, Business Administration, Residence Centers	566.67	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Raymond Ready	Lecturer, Education, Residence Centers	300.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Sam Rosenberg	Lecturer, Design	900.00†	7/1/57 to 7/20/57
Mary Russell	Lecturer, Home Economics	700.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Else A. Schmidt	Assistant Instructor, Geography	\$360.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Franklin A. Stern	One-fourth time Lecturer, Geography	125.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert L. Stevenson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Charles Strusz	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/24/57
Carl L. Swisher	One-half time Lecturer, Geography	275.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert Walker Tyndall	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
John Vandermeulen	Lecturer, Design	600.00†	7/22/57 to 8/3/57
Frank Eugene Vaughn	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	450.00	7/15/57 to 8/3/57
Jack Wallace	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ernest A. Weinke	Lecturer, Guidance and Psychology, Residence Centers	600.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Leonard J. West	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	844.44	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Fred Wiesinger	Lecturer, Design	500.00†	6/17/57 to 6/29/57
Byron J. Wilson	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Clyde V. Winkler	One-half time Lecturer, Education	250.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Carroll Dean York	One-half time Graduate Assistance, Marketing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57

* One day only

† Total salary

Reappointments

James Burrell Aiken	Field Representative, Community Services	\$510.00	Effective 7/1/57
Carl Edwin Anderson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Residence Halls	180.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Joseph L. Budde	Assistant Supervisor, Men's Residence Halls	400.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Boyd Boucher Butler	Field Representative, Community Services	510.00	Effective 7/1/57
Robert Chase Child	Field Representative, Community Services	540.00	Effective 7/1/57
William C. Clem	One-half time Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Ralph Dimmick	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY LENGTH OF	
		SALARY	APPOINTMENT
Frank Dinka	One-half time Research Assistant, Population in Southern Illinois Research	\$110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Maurice A. Eikleberry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
George Burton Ellis	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Jerry Joe Fear	Field Representative, Community Services	425.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
James Fee	Lecturer, Speech	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Lena Joanne Forker	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	480.00	Effective 9/23/57
David A. Frier, Jr.	Lecturer, Government	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Paul M. Haeuber	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Josephine Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	One day only*
William N. Hatfield	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Spanish Prepositional Usage Research	180.00	7/13/57 to 8/12/57
Donald R. Jamieson	Research Assistant, Study of Chemical Bonds Research	250.00	6/17/57 to 7/17/57
William Arthur Joy	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	630.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services	600.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Ganelle A. Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	480.00	Effective 9/23/57
Raul Osorio	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Virgil Pinkstaff	Lecturer, Business Administration, Residence Centers	570.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Raymond S. Rainbow	Lecturer, English	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Douglas A. Rossman	One-half time Research Assistant, Functional Anatomy of Birds Research	110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Norman Schlaack	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Adolph L. Schlich, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Robert Ernest Smith	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Industrial Education	870.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
David T. Taylor	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	510.00	Effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Frank E. Vaughn	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	\$510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Kent R. Venters	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	570.00	Effective 9/23/57
Byron J. Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Ita Lou Zabroski	Lecturer, University School	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

* Substitute salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, Salary, Terms of
Appointment, and Assignment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Dewey Amos	Instructor, Geology	To Acting Chairman, Geology, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George R. Arnold	Instructor, Physics and Astronomy	To Alton Residence Center, 6/17/57 to 8/15/57
Patricia R. Benziger	One-half time Lecturer, English, at \$220.00 per month	To three-fourths time Lecturer at \$330.00 per month, 5/6/57 to 6/14/57
James L. C. Ford	Professor, Journalism	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert B. Forman	Instructor, Music	To Lecturer, Music, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Grissom	Instructor, Student Center—Main Campus	To Instructor, Student Activities, effective 7/1/57
Paul M. Hoffman	Associate Professor, Marketing	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John S. Hopkins	Instructor, Geography	To Lecturer, Geography, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John F. Hosner	Assistant Professor, Plant Industry	To Acting Chairman, 7/1/57 to 9/1/57
Arthur E. Lean	Professor, Administra- tion and Supervision	To Chairman, effective 9/23/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English, at \$200.00 per month	To three-fourths time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month, 5/6/57 to 6/14/57
William E. O'Brien	Instructor, Physical Education for Men and Assistant Supervisor of Student Work Office	To Instructor, Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective 7/1/57
Carmen Piccone	Lecturer, Physical Edu- cation Facilities, 7/1/57 to 9/1/57	To Instructor, Physical Education for Men, effective 9/1/57
Harves Rahe	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Nedra C. Reames	One-half time Graduate Assistant, History, at \$180.00 per month	To two-thirds time Assistant Instructor at \$240.00 per month, 3/27/57 to 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Harold W. See	Director, Residence Center, Associate Professor, Education	To Executive Dean, Residence Centers Office, Associate Professor, Administration and Supervision, effective 7/1/57
Paul H. Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration at at \$500.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, Business Administration at \$250.00 per month, 6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Clarence W. Stephens	Supervisor, Student Work Office	To Director, Student Work Office, effective 7/1/57
Ralph Dale Swick	Professor, Accounting	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58

Outside Employment

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Archibald McLeod	Professor and Chairman, Theater	Design settings for Du Quoin Music Camp

Leave without Pay

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Woodson W. Fishback	Associate Professor, Education	Two years, effective September 23, 1957

Cancellation of Appointments

Robert F. Baker	Graduate Assistant, Health Education	September 23, 1957
Charles H. Wildy	Lecturer, Student Activities	August 15, 1957

Terminations

Major Jack H. Aldridge	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	May 13, 1957
John M. Thompson	Lecturer, English	September 23, 1957

Resignations

N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	June 15, 1957
Grady L. Barnes	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	May 1, 1957
William T. Brown	Graduate Assistant, Geology	May 1, 1957
Eugene F. Bunker, Jr.	Field Representative, Community Services, and Instructor, Art	June 17, 1957

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Thomas W. Floyd	Instructor, University School	June 17, 1957
Elizabeth A. Greenleaf	Assistant Professor and Coordinator, Student Activities	August 31, 1957
Bertis L. Jones	Field Representative, Community Services	May 27, 1957
James D. Kitchen	Assistant Professor, Government	August 16, 1957
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 31, 1957
Charles R. Moore	Graduate Fellow, Government	May 1, 1957
Nancy L. Roos	Instructor, University School	June 17, 1957
Fred W. Roth	Associate Professor, Agriculture	June 30, 1957
Charles C. Upton	Research Assistant, Radio-Television	June 1, 1957
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics	June 30, 1957
Harvey S. Woods	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	September 1, 1957

Graduate Fellows

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$150.00 per month, for the period June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957: Frederick S. Berg, Paul H. Roosevelt; and for the same period at \$120.00 per month: Cecil D. Alfeldt, Jack E. Bizzel, Joe S. Britton, Patrick J. Burns, Stephen Chen, Mary Ann Elder, Darlene W. Engle, Don F. Faules, Bruce Flanagan, Shirley A. Gipson, Curtis L. Hamilton, Dorothy W. Harkins, Syed Hasan, Dolores F. Hernandez, Lewis J. Hilliard, Stanley G. Horst, Richard A. Kellaway, Hiroshi Kise, Jack B. Lawson, Lorin McMackin, Marilyn Michaels, George H. Otrich, Michael D. Patrick, Patricia J. Riggle, Louise D. Ritter, Allan W. Rodgers, John Thomas Sill, Hugh F. Sutherland, Harriet Vasos, Cynthia Ruth Ward, Duane E. Weber, Grace Adele Wiggins, Orville Allan Williams, Richard E. Wilson.

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$120.00 per month, for the period September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958: Cecil Dale Alfeldt, Ronald Edwin Boehme, John Everett Braziel, I-men Chiang, Dolores E. Clayton, Kenneth Paul Conrady, Robert Lewis Cozad, Dorothy L. Cripps, Antone L. Donna, Darlene Woodside Engle, Frederick E. Goos, Curtis Hamilton, Clifton E. Hart, Jerome Paul Hart, F. Terry Jenkins, Mildred A. Kilpatrick, Nebraska Mays, Thomas D. Purcell, Donald Gene Reed, David Thomas Sickler, Sandra Singler, Hazel M. Waller, Harvey Welch, Jr., Orville Allan Williams.

The following half-time appointment was recommended at \$120.00 per month, for the period September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957: Herbert Louis Fader.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) CONSIDERATION OF THE ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1957-1958

In closed session, salary lists covering proposed administrative and faculty salaries, nonacademic rates, and prevailing rates were presented in lieu of the regular budget, Names, present salaries, proposed salaries, and proposed percentage increases were shown for each category.

President Morris indicated that the proposed over-all increases for faculty and administrative personnel averaged about 14 per cent.

After discussion, Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve the salary lists submitted for administrative and faculty personnel, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A list of proposed nonacademic rates for 1957-58 was presented, showing the average increase to be between 12 and 13 per cent.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the proposed non-academic rates for 1957-58 be approved, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Salary lists for prevailing rate groups and for negotiated rates were presented.

After discussion, Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve the lists covering prevailing rates and negotiated rates, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In executive session, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the budgeted salary of President Delyte W. Morris be changed from \$21,500.00 to \$25,000.00

per year, and that the budgeted salary of Emma Louise Morehouse, Recorder in the Office of the Board of Trustees, be changed from \$4,200.00 to \$5,520.00 per year. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve an increase in mileage reimbursement from seven cents per mile to ten cents per mile for the members of the Board of Trustees only. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported briefly on summer session enrollment. Total enrollment for the summer session of 1956 was 2,886. The present total enrollment of 3,023 excluded workshops to be conducted later in the summer, and also excluded the Alton Residence Center summer session to begin July 1, 1957.

President Morris explained that banks for the deposit of funds collected at the Alton and East St. Louis Residence Centers should be named.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board named the First National Bank and Trust Company of Alton, Illinois, as the depository in that city. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board named the First National Bank of East St. Louis, Illinois, as the depository in that city. The vote on both motions was unanimous.

President Morris stated that Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, who was then on sabbatical leave, was presumably serving his last year before retirement. He proposed that Mr. Miles be given the title of Professor, the proposal having been recommended by the deans and approved by President Morris and by Vice-President Charles D. Tenney.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the title of Professor for Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr.

President Morris indicated that he had talked to Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, concerning office space being leased in the Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois. Dr. See had recommended that the University continue to lease this space for the coming year.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the recommendation made by Dr. See. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris explained a \$438,000.00 program at the state level approved by the Civil Aeronautics Authority for Murdale Airport, for im-

provements to be made next year. The local board's participating portion, amounting to \$142,000.00, was requested from the legislature. The Governor thought the project worthy, but because of the tightness of the budget had recommended that the participating amount come from funds appropriated to the University. The Murdale Airport would be able to pay a part of this amount, leaving some \$111,000.00 as the University's participating portion. President Morris explained that the benefits to be derived by the University would include the use of hangar space, instructional space, and classroom space. He recommended approval of the participating portion to be paid from funds set aside for permanent improvements. He also recommended that the Legal Counsel be instructed to draw up an arrangement of benefits which would assure that full value was received from such expenditure, and that a full statement of the program be prepared for the press.

To a question from Mr. Wham, President Morris replied that the program might be approved in principle, enabling the Board to determine what benefits the University would receive. Mr. Lockard indicated that a statement of the plan should be cleared with the Governor before being publicized.

Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve in principle the expenditure of approximately \$11,000.00 for rental of classroom, hangar, and apron space, and primacy of use of the property of the Murdale Airport Authority. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested the members of the board to consider names for the new dormitory buildings on Thompson Point. By common consent, the Board agreed to consider a list of names to be submitted by the administration at the next regular meeting.

At the May 16, 1957, meeting the administration was requested to make a study of the cost of owning and operating a Cessna 310 plane, compared with present contractual air travel use. President Morris presented copies of such study, and recommended that the plane be purchased for \$42,500.00.

Mr. Wham stated that the plane contemplated for purchase was of the most advanced design, and that the price seemed fair.

President Morris suggested that the Board accept the thirty-day option to purchase, as offered by the Murdale Airport Authority, and consider the advisability of purchasing the plane. By common consent, the Board agreed to accept such thirty-day option.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Southern Illinois University
ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET
July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958
*As Approved by the Board of Trustees
July 25, 1957*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 25, 1957

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1957.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1957, be approved.
2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

SENATE BILL No. 502 (70th G.A.)

A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	\$15,885,243
For Contractual Services	1,489,000
For Travel	202,000
For Commodities	1,440,000
For Equipment	1,709,383
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois	196,800
For Permanent Improvements	405,000

Section 2. The following sum or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended	\$ 150,000
--	------------

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services	\$ 200,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered)	20,000
For Permanent Improvements	59,713
For Contingencies	1,145,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

INTRODUCTION

ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1957-58 are in part based upon estimates of

enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1956-57		1957-58	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate	18,739	17,040	20,825	18,930
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate	1,688	836	1,900	933
Residence Center Graduate and Undergraduate	445	265	4,050	2,050
University School	1,484	2,001	1,510	2,035
Technical and Adult Education Full-time	1,648	1,648	2,075	2,075
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time	5,268	1,756	5,350	1,783
	<u>29,272</u>	<u>23,546</u>	<u>35,710</u>	<u>27,806</u>

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$35.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean war do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will improve considerably the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. However the market has been changing so rapidly that the institution may anticipate many staffing difficulties in the near future.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1956-57 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases; to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis; and to adding positions to departments and offices to handle increased enrollments, to develop new programs, and to improve existing programs.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of approximately \$1,050,000.00 has been provided for student help as compared to about \$714,000.00 last year. It is planned in the future to use more student help in the various offices and in the physical plant. All students enrolling at Southern are encouraged to examine not only the financial, but also the educational opportunities provided by participation in a student work program. The appropriate departments are developing training courses for office workers, physical plant workers, laboratory assistants, and other student employees. Great care is being exercised in assigning students to work programs consistent with their study programs. A central Student Work office has been established, and student work supervisors are engaged in on-the-job training.

2. The pay scale for student employees in 1957-58 has been increased ten cents an hour over the scale for the preceding year. The rates will now range from 80 cents to \$1.15 per hour.

3. In recommending student help allotments for 1957-58, consideration has been given to any civil service personnel also made available to the departments so as to achieve as much equity as possible in the distribution of total help.

TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

- a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.
- b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.
- c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.
- d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

EQUIPMENT

Study has shown that over 75 per cent of the equipment items ordered cost under \$75.00. Approximately one-fourth of the equipment money has therefore been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

With the exception of an allocation to the library for the purchase of books, other equipment monies have been placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the allocations hitherto made to them.

OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Inasmuch as travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been allotted to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

GENERAL COMMENTS

1. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other minor sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

2. This year the graduate assistantships for the instructional units have been budgeted to the schools and colleges rather than to the departments. The deans will distribute the assistantships among the departments in accordance with the needs for the services and the availability of suitable candidates.

EXHIBIT A

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT FUNDS

Summary of Estimated Income and Budget Allocations
July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	CURRENT INCOME		
	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General	\$11,376,068.00	\$318,505.00	\$11,694,573.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,437,350.00	.....	1,437,350.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
Student Aid	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
Total Estimated Income	<u>\$12,888,418.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,416,923.00</u>
BUDGET ALLOCATIONS			
Educational and General	\$11,306,068.00	\$318,505.00	\$11,624,573.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,414,495.00	.....	1,414,495.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
Student Aid	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
Total Budget Allocations	<u>\$12,795,563.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,324,068.00</u>
UNALLOCATED ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General	\$ 70,000.00	\$.....	\$ 70,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises	22,855.00	.....	22,855.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	.....	.....
Student Aid .....	.....	.....	.....
Total Unallocated Estimated Income	92,855.00	.....	92,855.00
Combined Totals	<u>\$12,888,418.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,416,923.00</u>

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Income July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL			
A. STATE APPROPRIATIONS:			
1. Personal Services	\$ 7,942,621.00	\$	\$ 7,942,621.00
2. Contractual Services	744,500.00	.....	744,500.00
3. Travel	101,000.00	.....	101,000.00
4. Commodities	720,000.00	.....	720,000.00
5. Equipment	854,691.00	.....	854,691.00
6. Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois	98,400.00	.....	98,400.00
7. Permanent Improvements ..	202,500.00	.....	202,500.00
Total State Appropriations	<u>10,663,712.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>10,663,712.00</u>
B. STUDENT FEES:			
1. Registration Fees:			
a. Alton Residence Center ..	60,000.00	.....	60,000.00
b. Belleville Residence Center	8,400.00	.....	8,400.00
c. East St. Louis Residence Center	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
d. University	385,456.00	.....	385,456.00
e. Extension	36,400.00	.....	36,400.00
f. Technical and Adult Education	135,000.00	.....	135,000.00
g. Matriculation	550.00	.....	550.00
2. Aptitude Tests	550.00	.....	550.00
3. Laboratory Breakage	500.00	.....	500.00
4. Library Fines	4,000.00	.....	4,000.00
5. Miscellaneous Penalties	5,000.00	.....	5,000.00
6. Program Change Fees	3,500.00	.....	3,500.00
7. Transcript of Credit Fees	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00
Total Student Fees	<u>671,856.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>671,856.00</u>
C. GIFTS:			
1. Instruction:			
a. General Home Economics .....	.....	5,500.00	5,500.00

b. Guidance Workshop—		
P.L. 565	5,000.00	5,000.00
c. Health Education		
Workshop	1,500.00	1,500.00
d. Mechanics Education		
Training	5,000.00	5,000.00
e. Plumbers' Educational		
Training	250.00	250.00
f. Rehabilitation Counselor		
Training, 1957-58	29,000.00	29,000.00
g. Residence Center		
Resources Workshop ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
h. Summer Opera		
Workshop	1,343.00	1,343.00
Total Gifts—		
Instructional	50,593.00	50,593.00
2. Research:		
American Cancer Society		
Research—Illinois		
Division	12,312.00	12,312.00
American Cancer Society		
Research—Project		
No. N-17	4,250.00	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research ..	5,000.00	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—		
AT(11-1)—424	10,000.00	10,000.00
Biochemistry of Yeast	5,100.00	5,100.00
Chas. Pfizer and Co.—		
Sheep and Beef Vitamin		
A Research	200.00	200.00
Cooperative Bob-White		
Quail Management		
Research—United		
Electric Coal Company ..	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service		
Research—Pilot Plant ..	6,400.00	6,400.00
Cooperative Investigation of		
Strip Mines Areas for		
Wildlife, Fish, and		
Recreational Values:		
Illinois Coal Strippers ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute ..	500.00	500.00
Wildlife Management		
Institute	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cooperative Research—		
U.S.P.H.S.—Mental		
Health M-1137(C)	28,491.00	28,491.00

Design Research and Development	8,500.00	8,500.00
Eaton Laboratory—Chick Research	2,000.00	2,000.00
Experimental Farms	20,000.00	20,000.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—Soils and Fertilizers' Research	500.00	500.00
Immigration Studies	4,000.00	4,000.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072-ORD-770) ..	12,742.00	12,742.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G 2183	1,050.00	1,050.00
Office of Education— Perception	41,938.00	41,938.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research ..	7,750.00	7,750.00
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies	1,830.00	1,830.00
School Research Service	2,000.00	2,000.00
School Testing	750.00	750.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S. RG-4910 M & G	7,498.00	7,498.00
University Test Farms	60,127.00	60,127.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 ..	5,324.00	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 ..	10,350.00	10,350.00
Total Gifts—Research ..	264,912.00	264,912.00
Total Gifts	315,505.00	315,505.00

D. SALES AND SERVICES—DEPARTMENTS:

1. Parking	3,000.00	3,000.00	
2. Refunds, Rebates, and Commissions	8,000.00	8,000.00	
3. Rentals-Real Property	17,900.00	17,900.00	
4. Salary Refunds	100.00	100.00	
5. Sales-Miscellaneous	550.00	550.00	
6. Testing Services	450.00	450.00	
7. Veterans Administration— P.L. 550 and 634	13,500.00	13,500.00	
Total Sales and Services— Departments	40,500.00	3,000.00	43,500.00
Total Educational and General	11,376,068.00	318,505.00	11,694,573.00

II. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

A. FUNDED DEBT ENTERPRISES:

1. Thompson Point Halls:

a. Room and Board	\$ 461,200.00	\$.....	\$ 461,200.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging	12,500.00	.....	12,500.00
c. Snack Bar Sales	25,000.00	.....	25,000.00
d. Miscellaneous	500.00	.....	500.00
e. Inter-Departmental Sales	25,800.00	.....	25,800.00
f. Rental—Educational Facilities	20,000.00	.....	20,000.00
Total Thompson Point Halls	545,000.00	.....	545,000.00

2. Woody Hall:

a. Room and Board	275,000.00	.....	275,000.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00
c. Miscellaneous	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Woody Hall	283,000.00	.....	283,000.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises	828,000.00	.....	828,000.00

B. OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

1. Auxiliary and Services Enterprises:

a. Reimbursement of Allocated Expenses— Funded Debt Enterprises	10,500.00	10,500.00
--	-----------	-------	-----------

2. Chautauqua Street Housing:

a. Rentals:			
(1). Family	52,000.00	.....	52,000.00
(2). Co-Op	6,950.00	.....	6,950.00
b. Miscellaneous	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Chautauqua Street Housing	59,000.00	.....	59,000.00

3. Dowdell Halls:

a. Rentals	\$ 28,500.00	\$.....	\$ 28,500.00
b. Extra Lodgings	1,250.00	.....	1,250.00
c. Miscellaneous	250.00	.....	250.00
Total Dowdell Halls ..	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00

4. Food Services:

a. Sales:			
(1). S.I.U. Cafeteria	102,000.00	.....	102,000.00
(2). Oasis	41,900.00	.....	41,900.00

(3). Southern Acres		
Cafeteria	32,000.00	32,000.00
b. Miscellaneous	100.00	100.00
Total Food Services	<u>176,000.00</u>	<u>176,000.00</u>
5. Illinois Avenue Residence Hall:		
a. Rentals	7,300.00	7,300.00
b. Extra Lodging	250.00	250.00
c. Miscellaneous	50.00	50.00
Total Illinois Avenue Residence Hall	<u>7,600.00</u>	<u>7,600.00</u>
6. Southern Acres Apartments:		
a. Rentals	29,950.00	29,950.00
b. Miscellaneous	50.00	50.00
Total Southern Acres Apartments	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>30,000.00</u>
7. Southern Acres Residence Halls:		
a. Rentals	25,000.00	25,000.00
b. Extra Lodging	2,950.00	2,950.00
c. Miscellaneous	50.00	50.00
Total Southern Acres Residence Halls	<u>28,000.00</u>	<u>28,000.00</u>
8. Textbook Rental:		
a. Rental Fees	119,200.00	119,200.00
b. Book Sales	1,500.00	1,500.00
c. Penalties	1,000.00	1,000.00
d. Miscellaneous	500.00	500.00
Total Textbook Rental	<u>122,200.00</u>	<u>122,200.00</u>
9. University Courts:		
a. Rentals	10,000.00	10,000.00
b. Miscellaneous	50.00	50.00
Total University Courts	<u>10,050.00</u>	<u>10,050.00</u>
10. University Laundry:		
a. Laundry and Dry Cleaning	29,900.00	29,900.00
b. Miscellaneous	100.00	100.00
Total University Laundry	<u>30,000.00</u>	<u>30,000.00</u>
11. University Store:		
a. Sales—Supplies and Books	101,000.00	101,000.00
b. Miscellaneous	5,000.00	5,000.00
Total University Store	<u>106,000.00</u>	<u>106,000.00</u>

Total Other			
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 609,350.00	\$	\$ 609,350.00
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 1,437,350.00	\$	\$ 1,437,350.00
III. University Student Activities	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
IV. Student Aid:			
A. Scholarships:			
1. State Appropriation—			
Scholarship Student Fees	75,000.00	.....	75,000.00
B. Gifts	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Total Student Aid	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME	\$12,888,418.00	\$528,505.00	\$13,416,923.00

SCHEDULE A-2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

General Administration and General Expense:

General Administrative Offices:

Board of Trustees	\$ 11,030.00
President	95,760.00
Vice President for Business Affairs	26,195.00
Residence Centers Office	35,970.00
General Administration	4,150.00
Legal Counsel	13,260.00
Business Manager	61,875.00
Auditor	42,585.00
Bursar	29,440.00
Chief Accountant	59,560.00
Purchasing Agent	83,590.00
Personnel Office	43,140.00

General Student Welfare:

Registrar	111,030.00
Student Work Office	85,045.00
Student Affairs	32,260.00
Counseling and Testing	46,390.00
Student Activities Office	21,570.00
Student Financial Assistance	13,905.00

Student Housing	31,710.00
Health Service	92,940.00
Student Center—Main Campus	13,120.00
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education	6,555.00
General Expense:	
Air Travel	18,930.00
External Audit	6,000.00
Freight and Express	9,300.00
General Stores Expense	40,614.60
Institutional Affairs	44,460.00
Post Office	21,650.00
Receptions	13,850.00
Regional Civil Defense	5,955.00
Retirement Contributions	98,400.00
Special Meetings	36,265.00
Stenographic Expense	8,980.00
Surplus Property Expense	18,043.20
Telephone Exchange	13,810.00
Total General Administration and General Expense ..	<u>1,297,337.80</u>
Instruction:	
Vice President for Instruction	21,000.00
Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	35,140.00
General Classrooms	560.00
University Press	62,500.00
Art Expense	6,050.00
Film Production	21,540.00
General Publications	34,920.00
Photographic Expense	10,440.00
Printing Expense	6,600.00
Secretary to the University Faculty	10,700.00
Summer Session	294,420.00
General Instruction	243,639.40
Air Force—ROTC	10,790.00
Military Property Custodian	8,070.00
Applied Science	65,410.00
Child Guidance Clinic	15,075.00
Community Development Institute	13,920.00
Industrial Education	96,040.00
Labor Institute	19,050.00
Latin-American Institute	16,600.00
Nursing	38,110.00
Rehabilitation Institute	10,250.00
Small Business Institute	21,990.00
Total	<u>(1,062,814.40)</u>
School of Agriculture:	
Administration and General	31,640.00

Animal Industry	37,810.00
General Agriculture	30,020.00
Plant Industry	61,540.00
University Farms	168,680.00
Total	<u>(329,690.00)</u>
School of Business:	
Administration and General	42,630.00
Accounting	41,747.00
Economics	51,512.00
General Management	53,342.00
Marketing	21,422.00
Secretarial Science	25,102.00
Total	<u>(235,755.00)</u>
School of Communications:	
Administration and General	36,875.00
Journalism	42,905.00
Printing and Photography	16,020.00
Radio-Television	35,899.40
Speech	45,600.00
Speech Correction	46,060.00
Theater	26,200.00
Total	<u>(249,559.40)</u>
College of Education:	
Administration and General	129,580.00
Administration and Supervision	92,800.00
Elementary Education	47,675.00
Guidance	66,850.00
Health Education	70,925.00
Instructional Materials	39,650.00
Men's Intramurals	6,080.00
Physical Education Facilities	49,760.00
Physical Education—Men (Academic)	79,340.00
Physical Education—Men (Non-Academic)	82,230.00
Physical Education—Women	78,450.00
Recreation and Outdoor Education	68,030.00
Secondary Education	15,275.00
Special Education	34,295.00
Teacher Training	55,760.00
University School	225,190.00
Total	<u>(1,141,890.00)</u>
School of Fine Arts:	
Administration and General	38,630.00
Art	72,495.00
Design	39,790.00

Music	133,660.00
Total	<u>(284,575.00)</u>
Graduate School	(38,745.00)
School of Home Economics:	
Administration and General	20,340.00
Clothing and Textiles	23,570.00
Food and Nutritions	25,050.00
Home and Family	25,250.00
Home Economics Education	13,180.00
Home Management House	3,740.00
Total	<u>(111,130.00)</u>
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:	
Administration and General	181,635.00
Anthropology	18,755.00
Botany	65,477.00
Chemistry	118,150.00
English	281,855.00
Foreign Languages	55,695.00
Geography	73,310.00
Geology	46,135.00
Government	126,870.00
History	76,185.00
Mathematics	120,195.00
Microbiology	37,080.00
Philosophy	43,930.00
Physics and Astronomy	59,665.00
Physiology	34,875.00
Psychology	109,885.00
Sociology	73,100.00
Zoology	93,820.00
Total	<u>(1,616,617.00)</u>
Technical and Adult Education:	
Administration and General	48,940.00
Adult Education	45,510.00
Vocational-Technical Institute	395,650.00
Total	<u>(490,100.00)</u>
Residence Centers	(203,080.00)
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction:	
Museum	55,210.00
Statistical Services	64,820.00
Total	<u>(120,030.00)</u>
Total Instruction	<u>5,883,985.80</u>
Research:	
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station	10,810.00

Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	11,040.00
Biological Research Laboratory	37,880.00
Cooperative Climatology Research	1,300.00
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	15,860.00
Cooperative Forestry Research	11,620.00
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station	18,250.00
Cooperative Perceptual Research	2,800.00
Cooperative Personality Research	1,890.00
Cooperative Wildlife Research	25,570.00
Mississippi River Basin Investigations	14,820.00
Special Research Projects	146,430.00
Total Research	298,270.00
Extension	40,620.00
Area Services:	
Administration and General	38,240.00
Alumni Records and Services	45,805.00
Broadcasting	20,079.40
Community Services	134,260.00
Information Service	45,390.00
Placements	48,335.00
Total Area Services	332,109.40
Libraries:	
General Library	547,410.00
Audio-Visual Expense	17,580.00
University School Library	13,010.00
Vocational-Technical Institute Library	7,955.00
Total Libraries	585,955.00
Physical Plant:	
Operation and Maintenance:	
Administration	45,370.00
Little Grassy	36,770.00
Maintenance	268,983.00
Major Repairs	722,500.00
Operation	484,300.00
Permanent Improvements	232,356.00
Power Plant and Utilities	295,130.00
Rental Real Property	65,650.00
Southern Acres	101,400.00
Planning and Development:	
University Architect	129,860.00
Total Physical Plant	2,382,319.00
Refunds	10,000.00
General Allocation for Equipment	475,471.00
Total Education and General	11,306,068.00

Auxiliary Enterprises:

Funded Debt Enterprises:

Thompson Point Halls	524,575.00
Woody Hall	283,000.00

Total Funded Debt Enterprises	<u>807,575.00</u>
-------------------------------------	-------------------

Other Auxiliary Enterprises:

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	46,240.00
Chautauqua Street Housing	35,000.00
Dowdell Halls	26,380.00
Food Services	173,600.00
Illinois Avenue Residence Hall	12,560.00
Southern Acres Apartments	20,200.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls	27,000.00
Textbook Rental	117,320.00
University Courts	12,440.00
University Laundry	35,000.00
University Store	101,180.00

Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>606,920.00</u>
---	-------------------

Total Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>1,414,495.00</u>
-----------------------------------	---------------------

Student Aid:

Awards and Grants for Scholarships	75,000.00
--	-----------

Total Current General Funds	<u>\$12,795,563.00</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------

SCHEDULE A-3

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocation July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

Instruction:

General Home Economics	5,500.00
Guidance Workshop—P.L. 565	5,000.00
Health Education Workshop	1,500.00
Mechanics Educational Training	5,000.00
Plumbers' Educational Training	250.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1957-58	29,000.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop	3,000.00
Summer Opera Workshop	1,343.00
Total Instruction	<u>50,593.00</u>

Research:

American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division	12,312.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. N-17	4,250.00

Anheuser-Busch Research	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-424	10,000.00
Biochemistry of Yeast	5,100.00
Chas. Pfizer & Co.—Sheep and Beef Vitamin A Research ...	200.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management Research— United Electric Coal Company	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Pilot Plant	6,400.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas for Wildlife, Fish, & Recreation Values:	
Illinois Coal Strippers	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute	500.00
Wildlife Management Institute	1,800.00
Cooperative Research—U.S.P.H.S.—Mental Health—M-1137(C)	28,491.00
Design Research and Development	8,500.00
Eaton Laboratory—Chick Research	2,000.00
Experimental Farms	20,000.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company— Soils & Fertilizers' Research	500.00
Immigration Studies	4,000.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072-ORD-770)	12,742.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G2183	1,050.00
Office of Education—Perception	41,938.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research	7,750.00
Research Corporation Grant— Evaluation of Molecular Energies	1,830.00
School Research Service	2,000.00
School Testing	750.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S. RG-4910 M&G	7,498.00
University Test Farms	60,127.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140	10,350.00
Total Research	264,912.00
Physical Plant:	
Parking	3,000.00
Total Educational and General	318,505.00
UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:	
AF-ROTC Student Activities	2,200.00
Associated Women Students	350.00
Band	1,200.00
Campus Recreation	1,750.00
Chorus	1,250.00
Class of '58	75.00
Class of '59	75.00
Class of '60	75.00
Class of '61	75.00

Contingent	3,200.00
Debate	2,900.00
Egyptian	19,000.00
Freshman Group Activities	1,800.00
General Expense	2,000.00
Homecoming	800.00
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging	375.00
Intramural Athletics	2,500.00
Lectures and Entertainments	3,000.00
Library Specials and Activities	150.00
Obelisk	21,000.00
Orchestra	1,000.00
Social Senate	1,000.00
Spring Festival	1,000.00
Student Council	2,900.00
Student Handbook	1,200.00
Student Medical Benefit	63,200.00
Student Union Program	3,075.00
Student Welfare	100.00
Swimming Fund	750.00
University Athletics	50,000.00
Women's Athletics	2,000.00
Total University Student Activities	190,000.00

STUDENT AID:

Scholarships, Awards, and Grants	20,000.00
Total Current Restricted Funds	\$ 528,505.00

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

CURRENT GENERAL ALLOCATIONS—EDUCATIONAL OPERATIONS

Distributed by State Appropriations July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	GENERAL REVENUE	INCOME FUND	TOTAL
Salaries	\$ 7,383,991.00	\$	\$ 7,383,991.00
Wages	558,630.00	280,000.00 ¹	838,630.00
Total Personal Services	7,942,621.00	280,000.00	8,222,621.00
Travel	200,000.00 ²	.....	200,000.00
Equipment	800,691.00 ³	75,000.00 ⁴	875,691.00
Other Current Expenses	1,592,900.00 ⁵	257,500.00 ⁶	1,850,400.00
Permanent Improvements	202,500.00	29,856.00	232,356.00
	10,738,712.00	642,356.00	11,381,068.00
Unallocated Estimated Income .....	.....	70,000.00	70,000.00
Combined Totals	<u>\$10,738,712.00</u>	<u>\$712,356.00</u>	<u>\$11,451,068.00</u>

¹ Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Personal Services	\$ 100,000.00
To be transferred from Contingencies	180,000.00
	<u>\$ 280,000.00</u>

² Includes amounts payable from:

Travel (GR)	\$ 101,000.00
Equipment (GR)	54,000.00
Commodities (GR)	35,000.00
Contractual Services (GR)	10,000.00
	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>

³ Computed as follows:

Equipment (GR)	\$ 854,691.00
Less: Transportation Service	54,000.00
	<u>\$ 800,691.00</u>

⁴ To be transferred from Contingencies⁵ Computed as follows:

Contractual Services	\$744,500.00	
Less: Transportation Service	10,000.00	\$ 734,500.00
Commodities	720,000.00	
Less: Transportation Service	35,000.00	685,000.00
Employer Contributions		98,400.00
Scholarship Student Fees		75,000.00
		<u>\$1,592,900.00</u>

⁶ Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Refunds	\$ 10,000.00
To be transferred from Contingencies	247,500.00
	<u>\$ 257,500.00</u>

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts
July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	TRANSFER CREDITS	CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL
I. Service Departments:			
Art Service	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 3,800.00
Audio-Visual Service	16,000.00	26,000.00	42,000.00
General Stores Service	200,000.00	30,000.00	230,000.00
Photographic Service	17,238.00	7,064.00	24,302.00
Physical Plant Service	143,000.00	50,000.00	193,000.00
Postage Service	39,000.00	5,000.00	44,000.00
Printing Service	107,600.00	53,800.00	161,400.00
Stenographic Service	16,000.00	1,780.00	17,780.00
Surplus Property Service	11,500.00	3,500.00	15,000.00
Telephone Service	70,000.00	10,000.00	80,000.00
Transportation Service	70,820.00	11,000.00	81,820.00
Total	<u>694,158.00</u>	<u>198,944.00</u>	<u>893,102.00</u>
II. Revolving Funds:			
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash ..		750.00	750.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash ..		500.00	500.00
Community Development—			
Revolving Fund Cash		4,600.00	4,600.00
General Library—			
Revolving Fund Cash		250.00	250.00
Remedial Speech—			
Revolving Fund Cash		11,084.00	11,084.00
Statistical Services—			
Revolving Fund Cash		50.00	50.00
University Press—			
Revolving Fund Cash		6,000.00	6,000.00
Total		<u>23,234.00</u>	<u>23,234.00</u>
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts	<u>\$694,158.00</u>	<u>\$222,178.00</u>	<u>\$916,336.00</u>

EXHIBIT D

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Expenditures July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

I. Service Departments:

Art Service	\$ 3,800.00
Audio-Visual Service	42,000.00
General Stores Service	230,000.00
Photographic Service	24,302.00
Physical Plant Service	193,000.00
Postage Service	44,000.00
Printing Service	161,400.00
Stenographic Service	17,780.00
Surplus Property Service	15,000.00
Telephone Service	80,000.00
Transportation Service	81,820.00
Total	<u>893,102.00</u>

II. Revolving Funds:

Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash	750.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash	500.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash	4,600.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash	250.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash	11,084.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash	50.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash	6,000.00
Total	<u>23,234.00</u>

Total Current Service and Revolving Funds

Estimated Expenditures	<u>\$916,336.00</u>
------------------------------	---------------------

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Salaries:

Morehouse, Emma Louise, Recorder	12	\$ 5,520.00
Wages		10.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		4,500.00
Total		<u>\$ 11,030.00</u>

PRESIDENT

Salaries:

Morris, D. W., Ph.D., President	12	\$ 25,000.00 ¹
....., Asst. to the President	12	10,000.00
Feirich, Charles C., Field Representative	9	3,825.00
(half-time)		
Butler, Charles D., B.A., Recorder	12	4,800.00
Nelson, Lois H., Administrative Secretary (S-CS-204)	12	6,300.00
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide (S-CS-205)	12	6,420.00
Jamieson, Joan J., Secretary (S-CS-242)	12	3,420.00
....., Clerk III (S-CS-237)	12	2,400.00
(replacing Page)		
Brown, Emma, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-454)	12	2,580.00
Henry, Norma J., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-3)	12	2,760.00
....., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-254)	12	2,400.00
(replacing Griffin)		
Rehmer, Nancy S., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-1)	12	2,520.00
		<u>73,700.00</u>
Wages		3,800.00
Departmental Travel		7,000.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		11,160.00
Total		<u>\$ 95,760.00</u>

¹ Furnished house for convenience of University.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor (of Economics; Vice President for Business Affairs)	12	\$ 17,500.00
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor (of Campus Service Department)	12	5,760.00 ¹
Gates, Nancy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413)	12	2,460.00 ¹
		<u>25,720.00</u>
Wages .....		.....

Travel	200.00
Small Equipment	75.00
Other Current Expenses	200.00
Total	<u>\$ 26,195.00</u>

¹ Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprises income.

RESIDENCE CENTERS OFFICE

Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean (Executive Dean; Assoc. Prof.)	12	\$ 13,320.00
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Supervisor (Adult Education)	12	3,720.00
(see Adult Education)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,500.00)
Terss, Goldie, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-440)	12	3,660.00
		<u>20,700.00</u>
Wages		570.00
Departmental Travel		4,050.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		10,550.00
Total		<u>\$ 35,970.00</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:		\$
Wages .....		.....
Convention Travel		4,150.00 ¹
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses .....		.....
Total		<u>\$ 4,150.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$4,150.00 is for general administration convention travel.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof. (of Government; Legal Counsel)	12	\$ 12,000.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		560.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,260.00</u>

BUSINESS MANAGER

Salaries:

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Business Manager; Professor of Economics)	12	\$ 14,400.00
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 2½ months)		
Gallegly, Robert L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Business Manager; Asst. Prof. of Accounting)	12	10,440.00
(Acting Business Manager, 2½ months)		
Peebles, Caswell E., B.S., Supervisor (Business Officer)	12	7,200.00
Perry, Wilma Nell, Secretary (S-CS-4)	3	1,170.00
Riley, Shirley, Secretary (S-CS-518)	12	3,540.00
_____, Secretary (S-CS-4)	9	2,475.00
(replacing Perry)		
Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-5)	12	3,060.00
		<u>42,285.00</u>
Wages		8,640.00
Departmental Travel		1,050.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		9,300.00
Total		<u>\$ 61,875.00</u>

AUDITOR

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., Division Chief (Auditor)	12	\$ 7,620.00
(Acting Asst. Business Manager, 2½ months)		
Rice, James P., Jr., Accountant III (S-CS-529)	12	6,360.00
(Acting Auditor, 2½ months)		
_____, Accountant III (S-CS-439)	12	5,700.00
(replacing Metcalf)		
Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I (S-CS-373)	12	4,620.00
Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I (S-CS-442)	12	4,200.00
Page, Richard Franklin, Accountant I (S-CS-561)	12	4,500.00
Turnbull, Bonnie Lou, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-6)	12	2,940.00
		<u>35,940.00</u>
Wages		5,200.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		175.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00
Total		<u>\$ 42,585.00</u>

BURSAR

Salaries:

Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Division Chief (Bursar)	12	\$ 6,660.00
--	----	-------------

Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III (S-CS-372)	12	5,040.00
Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier I (S-CS-323)	12	3,480.00
Venable, Janet Olean, Cashier I (S-CS-542)	12	2,580.00
Riggan, Betty, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-380)	12	2,280.00
		<u>20,040.00</u>
Wages		5,700.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		3,250.00
Total		<u>\$ 29,440.00</u>

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries:

Buffum, W. E., B.A., Division Chief (Chief Accountant)	12	\$ 7,380.00
Metcalf, James F., Accountant III (S-CS-287)	12	6,000.00
Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II (S-CS-9)	12	5,040.00
Treece, Frederick B., Inventory Supervisor (S-CS-10)	12	3,960.00
Kirk, Elsie L., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-13)	12	2,700.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-171)	12	2,760.00
Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-14)	12	3,180.00
Erby, Laura Lou Emma, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-12)	12	2,760.00
Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-251)	12	2,580.00
Chamness, Vicki D., Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-15)	12	2,280.00
Lipe, Claire Anna, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-11)	12	2,460.00
Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-282)	12	2,160.00
		<u>45,660.00</u>
Wages		8,000.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		5,300.00
Total		<u>\$ 59,560.00</u>

PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries:

Connell, William V., B.S., Division Chief (Purchasing Agent)	12	\$ 7,620.00
Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Director of Purchases (S-CS-378)	12	6,300.00
Hurst, Annebelle I., Purchasing Asst. (S-CS-496)	12	4,080.00
Keough, Rosemary, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-18)	12	4,200.00
Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-447)	12	5,040.00
Talley, Roy Earl, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-533)	12	5,040.00
Henson, Lora Esther, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-19)	12	3,420.00
Borger, Helen O., Clerk II (S-CS-20)	12	2,640.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-)	12	2,700.00

Watson, Joy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-412)	12	2,520.00
Richter, Lois, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-)	12	2,460.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
Roberts, Camilla H., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-404)	12	2,820.00
North, Linda Sue, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-410)	12	2,520.00
		<u>53,760.00</u>
Wages		18,830.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		10,250.00
Total		<u>\$ 83,590.00</u>

PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries:

Sappenfield, M. M., Ph. D., Director		
(Asst. Prof. of Government)	12	\$ 9,450.00
(see Government)	12	(1,350.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Officer (S-CS-415)	12	5,400.00
Hill, Margaret T., Personnel Asst. II (S-CS-208)	12	4,620.00
Franklin, R. Catherine, Payroll Clerk II (S-CS-17)	12	3,720.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-)	12	2,400.00
Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-199)	10	2,300.00
(leave of absence, 2 months)		
Faules, Delores J., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-479)	12	2,700.00
Kilgore, Letty Jane, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-199)	2	400.00
		<u>33,390.00</u>
Wages		6,000.00
Departmental Travel		800.00
Small Equipment		160.00
Other Current Expenses		2,790.00
Total		<u>\$ 43,140.00</u>

REGISTRAR

Salaries:

McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor		
(of Government; Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	\$ 8,460.00
(see Government)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor		
(Assoc. Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	5,040.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(2,520.00)
(see Academic Adv. and Sect. Center)	12	(2,520.00)

(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
_____, Assoc. Registrar		
(and Assoc. Director of Student Affairs)	12	7,200.00
_____, Asst. Prof. (Pre-college Adviser)	12	6,480.00
Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar)	12	5,760.00
Hall, Alden M., B.S., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar)	12	5,760.00
Van Dam, Carol, B.A., Division Chief	12	4,680.00
Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-239)	12	3,600.00
Laughlin, James Leroy, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-407)	12	3,600.00
Lupardus, Loretta F., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-507)	12	3,600.00
Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-458)	12	1,800.00
(half-time)		
Allen, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-24)	12	2,700.00
Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-387)	12	2,520.00
Hagler, Delores P., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-25)	12	2,820.00
Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-335)	12	2,640.00
		<u>66,660.00</u>
Wages		25,200.00
Departmental Travel		900.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		17,670.00
Total		<u>\$111,030.00</u>

STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director)	12	\$ 9,720.00
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (see Placements)		
Adams, Frank E., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Director (Instructor)	12	7,200.00
_____, Research Assistant	12	2,160.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>19,080.00</u>
Wages		60,380.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		125.00
Other Current Expenses		4,460.00
Total		<u>\$ 85,045.00</u>

STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries:

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (of men; Acting Director of Student Affairs; Assoc. Prof.)	12	\$ 10,440.00
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (of Women; Instructor)	12	6,660.00

Etheridge, Robert F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	12	3,330.00
(see Counseling and Testing)	12	(3,330.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,660.00)
Ott, Loretta, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	12	2,880.00
(see Counseling and Testing)	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,760.00)
Waska, Blanche Agnes, Office Supervisor (S-CS-243)	12	3,780.00
		<u>27,090.00</u>
Wages		3,700.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		170.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 32,260.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

COUNSELING AND TESTING

Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$ 8,280.00
....., Instructor	12	5,400.00
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
....., Clerk Typist I (S-CS-)	12	2,160.00

COLLEGE MEN

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean		
(see Student Affairs)		
Etheridge, Robert F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	12	3,330.00
(see Student Affairs)	12	(3,330.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,660.00)

COLLEGE WOMEN

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean		
(see Student Affairs)		
Ott, Loretta, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean)	12	2,880.00
(see Student Affairs)	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,760.00)
		<u>25,290.00</u>
Wages		9,500.00
Departmental Travel		1,800.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		9,300.00
Total		<u>\$ 46,390.00</u>

(SCHOOL TESTING)

Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Counseling and Testing)		
Wages		(720.00)
Other Expenses		(30.00)
Total	\$	<u>(750.00)</u>

STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

Salaries:

Greenleaf, Elizabeth A., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator)	2	\$	1,020.00
_____, Asst. Prof. (Coordinator)	10		6,000.00
(replacing Greenleaf)			
_____, Lecturer	12		5,400.00
(replacing Wildy)			
			12,420.00
Wages			3,000.00
Departmental Travel			100.00
Small Equipment			200.00
Other Current Expenses			5,850.00
Total		\$	<u>21,570.00</u>

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Salaries:

Stasek, Erwin D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	\$	6,240.00
Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Supervisor	12		4,080.00
			10,320.00
Wages			2,300.00
Departmental Travel			75.00
Small Equipment			100.00
Other Current Expenses			1,110.00
Total		\$	<u>13,905.00</u>

STUDENT HOUSING

Salaries:

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (Coordinator) .....	\$	.....
(see Student Affairs)			
Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor	12		5,520.00
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (Instructor)	12		8,000.00
Pennington, Carolyn P., M.S., Instructor	12		5,400.00 ¹
Stone, Donald B., M.S. Instructor	9		1,190.00 ²

(see Health Education)	9	(3,580.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,770.00)
....., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction)	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	1,330.00 ²
(see English)	9	(3,980.00)
(total salary) (term appointment)	9	(5,310.00)
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		<u>27,660.00</u>
Wages		2,300.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		50.00
Other Current Expenses		1,600.00
Total		<u>\$ 31,710.00</u>

¹To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.

²To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries:

Lee, Richard Vernon, M.D., ¹ Director (Assoc. Prof.;		
University Physician)	12	\$ 11,880.00
Kalnins, Katerina, M.D., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician)	12	9,960.00
Boatright, Jean R., M.D., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician)	12	10,560.00
....., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician)	12	8,640.00
Goetz, Helen Thomas, R.N., Asst. Instr.	9	3,780.00
Bahn, Aretus Evans, Laboratory and X-Ray		
Technician (S-CS-460)	12	4,560.00
Bradley, Edna A., R.N., Asst. to Med. Dir. (S-CS-209)	12	4,020.00
Manering, Naomi H., R.N., Head Health		
Service Nurse (S-CS-210)	12	4,020.00
Graham, Virginia E., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-377) ..	12	3,600.00
Jones, Mary Lois, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-212)	12	3,600.00
McDonald, Iva Lucille, R.N., Health		
Service Nurse (S-CS-510)	12	3,600.00

Rushing, Ruth Wells, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-211)	12	3,600.00
Wren, Margaret L., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-244)	12	3,600.00
_____, Health Service Nurse (S-CS-)	12	3,300.00
Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-432)	12	2,460.00
		<u>81,180.00</u>
Wages		4,300.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		750.00
Other Current Expenses		6,510.00
Total		<u>\$ 92,940.00</u>

¹ Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

Salaries:

Grissom, Martha, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	\$ 5,040.00
Wages		5,300.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		2,230.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,120.00</u>

STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

Spees, Emil, Clerk III (S-CS-528)	12	\$ 2,400.00
Wages		2,900.00
Departmental Travel		25.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		930.00
Total		<u>\$ 6,555.00</u>

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries		\$ _____
Wages		_____
Travel		18,000.00
Small Equipment		_____
Other Current Expenses		930.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,930.00</u>

EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries		\$ _____
Wages		_____

Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	6,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment	9,300.00
Total	<u>\$ 9,300.00</u>

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries:

Simmons, Jack E., Stores Supervisor (S-CS-235)	12	\$ 6,120.00
Parks, Randall, Storekeeper (S-CS-417)	12	3,943.20
Rader, John L., Storekeeper (S-CS-344)	12	3,943.20
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper (S-CS-361)	12	3,943.20
Squires, Burton, Asst. Supervisor of Central Rec. Sta. (S-CS-497)	12	3,600.00
_____, Chief Clerk (S-CS-)	12	3,300.00
Lindsey, Violet, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-291)	12	2,640.00
		<u>27,489.60</u>
Wages		10,800.00
Departmental Travel		25.00
Small Equipment		260.00
Other Current Expenses		2,040.00
Total		<u>\$ 40,614.60</u>

(GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(230,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$230,000.00)</u>

INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

Salaries:

_____, Research Associate (Institutional Research)	12	\$ 10,000.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator for Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Camp)	12	8,640.00
Crichton, Jane W., B.Ed., Research Asst.	12	6,120.00
		<u>24,760.00</u>

Wages	
Travel	3,500.00
Small Equipment	
Other Current Expenses	16,200.00
Total	<u>\$ 44,460.00</u>

POST OFFICE

Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mailing Service Supervisor (S-CS-33) .. 12	\$ 3,300.00
Mollhagen, Ruby Casper, Clerk II (S-CS-32)	12 2,520.00
Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger (S-CS-435)	12 2,520.00
	<u>8,340.00</u>
Wages	11,500.00
Departmental Travel	400.00
Small Equipment	300.00
Other Current Expenses	1,110.00
Total	<u>\$ 21,650.00</u>

(POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries	\$
Wages	
Other Expenses	(44,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$44,000.00)</u>

RECEPTIONS

Salaries:

Richardson, Ressie W., First Cook (S-CS-165)	12	\$ 2,880.00 ¹
Wages		570.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		10,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,850.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

REGIONAL CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries:

Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator for Civil Defense Organization)	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Health Education)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	<u>(9,000.00)</u>
		4,500.00

Wages	450.00
Departmental Travel	650.00
Small Equipment	75.00
Other Current Expenses	280.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$ 5,955.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Department Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	98,400.00
Total	<u>\$ 98,400.00</u>

SPECIAL MEETINGS

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Director)	12	\$ 2,900.00
(see School of Communications)	12	(8,720.00)
(see Speech)	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof. (Music Festival)	12	2,160.00
(see Music)	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
		5,060.00
Wages		1,400.00
Department Travel		900.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		28,830.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 36,265.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 7,200.00
Wages		1,200.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		280.00
Total		<u>\$ 8,980.00</u>

(STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-31)	12	(\$ 3,120.00)
Sands, Marjorie, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-527)	12	(2,400.00)
		<u>(5,520.00)</u>
Wages		(6,428.00)
Other Expenses		(5,832.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 17,780.00)</u>

SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor	12	\$ 6,000.00
Benton, Benjamin Frank, Storekeeper (S-CS-416)	12	3,943.20
		<u>9,943.20</u>
Wages		4,500.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		2,500.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,043.20</u>

(SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries		\$
Wages		(2,500.00)
Other Expenses		(12,500.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 15,000.00)</u>

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

Salaries:

Bame, Elsie Mae, Chief Sw. Op. (S-CS-34)	12	\$ 3,000.00
Finn, Luella Bernice, Sw. Op. (S-CS-36)	12	2,220.00
Overturf, Martha A., Sw. Op. (S-CS-35)	12	2,340.00
		<u>7,560.00</u>
Wages		5,490.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		460.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,810.00</u>

(TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries		\$
----------------	--	----------

Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(80,000.00)
Total	<u>(\$ 80,000.00)</u>

VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

Salaries:

Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor (of English and Philosophy; Vice President for Instruction)	12	\$ 20,500.00
Wages .....		.....
Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		200.00
Total		<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND SECTIONING CENTER

Salaries:

Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor	12	\$ 2,520.00
(see Registrar)	12	(5,040.00)
(see College of Education)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Thrasher, Lewis J., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	5,400.00
Treece, Marion B., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor	12	4,200.00
(term appointment)		
Gotway, Mona, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-290)	12	3,120.00
		<u>15,240.00</u>
Wages		17,000.00
Departmental Travel		350.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		2,050.00
Total		<u>\$ 35,140.00</u>

GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries .....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		460.00
Total	\$	<u>560.00</u>

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Salaries:

Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director and University Editor)	12	\$ 7,920.00
---	----	-------------

Spiker, Sina K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	7,560.00
Fassel, Raymond Paul, M.A., Instructor (Editorial Assistant) ..	12	5,040.00
Mifflin, A. B., B.S., Asst. Supervisor (Asst. Instructor)	12	6,480.00
DeGasperi, Clara Mae, Chief Clerk (S-CS-449)	12	3,360.00
Wooldridge, Mary C., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-517)	12	2,340.00
		<u>32,700.00</u>
Wages		1,600.00
Departmental Travel		700.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		27,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 62,500.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries		\$
Wages		(6,000.00)
Other Expenses		<u>(6,000.00)</u>
Total		<u>(\$ 6,000.00)</u>

ART EXPENSE

Salaries:		
Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor	12	\$ 5,760.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel		290.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses .....		.....
Total		<u>\$ 6,050.00</u>

(ART SERVICE)

Salaries		\$
Wages		(2,400.00)
Other Expenses		(1,400.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 3,800.00)</u>

FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries:		
_____, Supervisor	12	\$ 10,000.00
Butts, Gordon K., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,580.00
(see Instructional Materials)	12	(1,860.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,440.00)
		<u>15,580.00</u>
Wages		910.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment .....		.....

Other Current Expenses	4,650.00
Total	<u>\$ 21,540.00</u>

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries:

....., Instructor	12	\$ 6,120.00
Wages		
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		
Other Current Expenses		28,800.00
Total		<u>\$ 34,920.00</u>

PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

Salaries:

Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 3,960.00
(see Printing and Photography)	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Supervisor	12	5,880.00
		9,840.00
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		
Other Current Expenses		
Total		<u>\$ 10,440.00</u>

(PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

Salaries:

Stokes, Robert W., Photographer (S-CS-384)	12	(\$ 5,100.00)
Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photographer (S-CS-26)	12	(3,840.00)
Bittle, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-427)	12	(2,520.00)
		(11,460.00)
Wages		(4,400.00)
Other Expenses		(8,442.00)
Total		<u>(\$ 24,302.00)</u>

PRINTING EXPENSE

Salaries:

Parkhill, Earl E., B.S. in Ed., Supervisor	12	\$ 6,600.00
Wages		
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		

Other Current Expenses	
Total	<u>\$ 6,600.00</u>

(PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries:

Pepple, Howard Newton, M.S. in Ed., Asst. Supervisor	12	\$ (5,400.00)
Siefert, Russell W., Composing Room Foreman (S-CS-)	12	(5,100.00)
Brasewell, Harold E., Offset Pressman (S-CS-459)	12	(5,100.00)
Bryant, Joe, Photolithographer (S-CS-461)	12	(5,160.00)
Robertson, James D., Linotype Operator (S-CS-394)	12	(4,800.00)
Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cylinder Pressman (S-CS-538)	12	(4,620.00)
Hannebrink, John Travis, Book Bindery Worker (S-CS-401) ..	12	(4,620.00)
Cavaness, Cary, Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-241)	12	(3,720.00)
George, Anna L., Cost Accountant I (S-CS-514)	12	(3,420.00)
Bartlett, Bill, Proof Reader (S-CS-450)	12	(3,180.00)
Hanson, Evelyn Fay, Dup. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-)	12	(2,340.00)
Blinderman, Irma, Copy Holder (S-CS-502)	12	(2,820.00)
Stokes, Gloria, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414)	12	<u>(1,320.00)</u>

(half-time)

(51,600.00)

Wages		(16,000.00)
Other Expenses		(93,800.00)
Total		<u>(\$161,400.00)</u>

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

Salaries:

Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Secretary of the University Faculty)	12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Mathematics)	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,960.00)
Bucovaz, Alma Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-314)	12	2,820.00

7,800.00

Wages		800.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,800.00
Total		<u>\$ 10,700.00</u>

SUMMER SESSION

Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Director)	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(2,970.00)
(see Extension Division)	12	(5,940.00)

(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
12 Distinguished Summer Lecturers		18,000.00
For Summer Research Positions		25,000.00
For Summer Teaching Positions		248,250.00
		<u>294,220.00</u>
Wages		
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		
Other Current Expenses		
Total		<u>\$294,420.00</u>

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Salaries:

_____, Professor (Humanities)	9	\$ 7,560.00
_____, Professor (Social Studies)	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor (Sciences)	9	7,560.00
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Animal Industry) (term appointment)	9	9,000.00
Lomax, Paul Sanford, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Secretarial Science) (term appointment)	9	9,000.00
Rarick, Lawrence G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Health Ed., Phys. Ed., and Rec. and Outdoor Ed.)	3	3,410.00
(term appointment)		
Taylor, Walter, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Zoology)	9	10,850.00
(term appointment)		
Umstatt, James G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision)	4½	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (General Library and Student Affairs)	9	4,500.00
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor	12	6,720.00
(see Information Service)		
_____, Instructor	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,150.00)

(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,590.00)
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary		111,569.40
		<u>232,889.40</u>
Wages		
Convention Travel		6,100.00
Small Equipment		
Other Current Expenses		4,650.00
Total		<u>\$243,639.40</u>

AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries

MacMillan, Alexander R., Col., B.S., Professor	12	\$ 600.00 ¹
....., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
(replacing Aldridge)		
Barr, James L., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Bridwell, James G., Major, Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Davis, Jack R., Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Phillips, Richard H., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Thornsberry, Marion E., Lt., Asst. Prof.	9	225.00 ¹
Crawford, Richard L., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Frey, Leslie G., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Gast, Irving F. C., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Howell, Archie, Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Meredith, Lloyd D., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Shannon, Porter A., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Sims, Marvin R., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Stelling, Wm. P., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
Watkins, George E., Sgt., Instructor	9	225.00 ¹
5 Instructors or Asst. Profs. at \$225.00	9	1,125.00 ¹
Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-456)	12	2,340.00
		<u>7,440.00</u>
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		2,250.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 10,790.00</u>

¹ Basic salary paid by Federal Government.² Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries:

Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Military Property Custodian (S-CS-220)	12	\$	4,500.00
Wages			2,250.00
Departmental Travel			100.00
Small Equipment			100.00
Other Current Expenses			1,120.00
Total		\$	<u>8,070.00</u>

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Acting Chairman) ..		\$	.....
(see Industrial Education)			
Morris, Henry M., Ph.D., Professor	9		9,180.00
....., Professor	9		7,560.00
Dunning, Ernest L., M.S. M.E., Assoc. Prof.	9		8,400.00
Moeller, Clifford M., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	9		7,470.00
Klopp, Mark Edwin, M.Ed., Instructor	9		5,850.00
Talbott, Donald K., B.S., Instructor	9		5,850.00
DuBois, T. Randall, B.S. in E.E., Lecturer	9		6,750.00
(term appointment)			
			51,060.00
Wages			3,500.00
Departmental Travel			300.00
Small Equipment			4,500.00
Other Current Expenses			6,050.00
Total		\$	<u>65,410.00</u>

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

Salaries:

Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor	9	\$	6,120.00
(see Guidance)	9		(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9		(9,180.00)
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12		4,380.00
(see Guidance)	12		(4,380.00)
(total salary)	12		(8,760.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9		3,240.00
			13,740.00
Wages			790.00
Departmental Travel			75.00
Small Equipment			100.00
Other Current Expenses			370.00
Total		\$	<u>15,075.00</u>

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., (Acting) Director	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Community Services)	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,040.00)
Franklin, R. C., Ed.D., Asst. Director	12	7,920.00
		<u>10,680.00</u>
Wages		1,200.00
Departmental Travel		700.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		840.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,920.00</u>

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Applied Science)		
(see Guidance)	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,040.00)
Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor	9	6,570.00
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Professor)	12	3,780.00
(see Technical and Adult Education)	12	(11,340.00)
(total salary)	12	(15,120.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,600.00
(see College of Education)	9	(1,800.00)
(see Teacher Training)	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Benson, Willard A., M.S., Instructor	9	5,670.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor)		
(see University Architect)		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor)		
(see Physical Plant-Administration)		
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, M.S., Instructor	9	5,310.00
Vineyard, Benny Stinson, M.S., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Ramp, Wayne S., Ed.D., Lecturer	9	6,480.00
(term appointment)		
Smith, Robert E., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	7,830.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	2,160.00
(two-thirds time, term appointment)		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00

Bradley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-545)	12	2,700.00
		<u>73,440.00</u>
Wages		8,500.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses		12,000.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 96,040.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$125.00 is for film rental.

LABOR INSTITUTE

Salaries:

_____, Director	12	\$ 10,000.00
McDermott, John M., B.S., Instructor	12	5,850.00
(see Voc. Tec. Inst.)	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-)	12	2,040.00
		<u>17,890.00</u>
Wages		300.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		460.00
Total		<u>\$ 19,050.00</u>

LATIN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

Salaries:

_____, Director	12	\$ 13,500.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-)	12	2,040.00
		<u>15,540.00</u>
Wages		300.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		460.00
Total		<u>\$ 16,600.00</u>

NURSING

Salaries

Harrison, Virginia H., M.S.N.E., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 11,880.00
Conwell, Stephanie B., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,920.00
Hoffman, Twila Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	6,480.00
Wyatt, Mary, M.S., Asst. Prof.	10	5,000.00

Friess, Mary L., Secretary (Transcribing) (S-CS-420)	12	3,360.00
		<u>34,640.00</u>
Wages		570.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		1,400.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 38,110.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

Salaries:

_____, Director		\$
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor	12	7,200.00
		<u>7,200.00</u>
Wages		1,900.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		450.00
Total		<u>\$ 10,250.00</u>

(REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator)	12	(\$11,000.00)
(see Psychology)		
10 Trainees at \$1,600.00	9	(16,000.00)
		<u>(27,000.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		(2,000.00)
Total		<u>(\$29,000.00)</u>

SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Director (Asst. Prof.)	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see General Management)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,120.00
(see School of Business)	12	(3,120.00)
(see Marketing)	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,360.00)
Stamberg, Frank, B.S., Lecturer	12	4,860.00

(see General Management)	12	(4,860.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
Duke, Pauline Jame, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-411)	12	2,340.00
		<u>18,420.00</u>
Wages		570.00
Departmental Travel		1,700.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 21,990.00</u>

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 14,520.00
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean; Chief Academic Adviser)	12	1,950.00
(see Plant Industry)	12	(3,900.00)
(see Adult Education)	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	1,890.00
(see Animal Industry)	12	(3,780.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Agriculture		3,240.00
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (S-CS-215)	12	2,820.00
(see Information Service)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,640.00)
Dohanich, Mary, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-232)	12	3,120.00
		<u>27,540.00</u>
Wages		730.00
Travel		2,000.00 ¹
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 31,640.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$1,100.00 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 8,910.00
(see University Farms)	12	(2,970.00)

(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,800.00
(see University Farms)	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,600.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see University Farms)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Creek, Richard D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see University Farms)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Hinners, Scott W., M.S., Asst. Prof.	10	3,750.00
(University Farms)	10	(3,750.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,500.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,890.00)
(see University Farms)	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Clark, Marshall G., M.S., Lecturer		
(emeritus)		
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer	2	380.00
(see University Farms)	2	(760.00)
(total salary) (term appointment)	2	(1,140.00)
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.)		
(see General Instruction)		
Benson, Howard F., B.S., Research Asst.	12	3,900.00 ¹
		<u>33,740.00</u>
Wages		970.00
Departmental Travel		550.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,250.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 37,810.00</u>

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

² Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Salaries:

Wills, Walter Joe, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 6,480.00
(see University Farms)	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,960.00)
Muckelroy, Renzo E., M.S., Professor (emeritus)		
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,040.00
(see University Farms)	12	(6,120.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.	12	2,160.00
(replacing Roth)		

(see University Farms)	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.	12	8,640.00
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	2	380.00
(see University Farms)	2	(760.00)
(total salary)	2	(1,140.00)
....., Asst. Prof.	10	2,000.00
(replacing Woods)		
(see University Farms)	10	(4,000.00)
(total salary)	10	(6,000.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12	3,540.00
(see University Farms)	12	(1,770.00)
(see Cooperative Forestry Research)	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,080.00)
		<u>25,240.00</u>
Wages		1,600.00
Departmental Travel		1,300.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,580.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 30,020.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

PLANT INDUSTRY

Salaries:

Caster, Alfred B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	10	\$ 11,200.00
....., Professor (Forestry)	12	10,080.00
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,960.00
(see University Farms)	12	(5,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.)		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,120.00
(see University Farms)	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see University Farms)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.	12	8,640.00
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	7,200.00
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,880.00
(see Coop. Forestry Research)	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,900.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,950.00)
(see Adult Education)	12	(1,950.00)

(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Browning, D. R., Research Assoc. ....	.....	.....
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.) .....	.....	.....
Meyer, Ronald H., M.S., Adjunct Prof. ....	.....	.....
(basic salary provided by Illinois Natural History Survey) .....	.....	.....
		57,420.00
Wages		970.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,250.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 61,540.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY FARMS

Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Animal Industry)	12	(8,910.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
Wills, Walter Joe, Ph. D., Professor	12	6,480.00
(see General Agriculture)	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,960.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,920.00
(see Plant Industry)	12	(2,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,120.00
(see General Agriculture)	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,800.00
(see Animal Industry)	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,600.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see Animal Industry)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,040.00
(see Plant Industry)	12	(6,120.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see Plant Industry)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.	12	6,480.00
(replacing Roth)		
(see General Agriculture)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Creek, Richard David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Animal Industry)	12	(3,780.00)

(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Hinners, Scott W., M.S., Asst. Prof.	10	3,750.00
(see Animal Industry)	10	(3,750.00)
(total salary)	10	(7,500.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,890.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,890.00)
(see Animal Industry)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	2	760.00
(see General Agriculture)	2	(380.00)
(total salary)	2	(1,140.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.	10	4,000.00
(replacing Woods)		
(see General Agriculture)	10	(2,000.00)
(total salary)	10	(6,000.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12	1,770.00
(see General Agriculture)	12	(3,540.00)
(see Coop. Forestry Res.)	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,080.00)
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer	2	760.00
(see Animal Industry)	2	(380.00)
(total salary)	2	(1,140.00)
_____, Research Assoc.	12	3,600.00
Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman (S-CS-45)	12	3,300.00 ¹
Hull, William H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-46)	12	3,120.00
Penrod, Lon, Asst. Farmer (S-CS-47)	12	3,120.00
Gholson, John T., Poultryman (S-CS-397)	12	3,300.00 ¹
		<u>76,840.00</u>
Wages		26,000.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses		63,240.00
Total		<u>\$168,680.00</u>

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	<u>(20,000.00)</u>
Total	<u>(\$20,000.00)</u>

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....

Other Expenses	(60,127.00)
Total	<u>(\$60,127.00)</u>

¹House furnished for the convenience of the University.

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor of General Management)	12	\$ 10,890.00
(see General Management)	12	(3,630.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean)	10½	4,250.00
(see Economics)	10½	(4,255.00)
(total salary)	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chief Academic Adviser)	12	5,280.00
(see Marketing)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	3,120.00
(see Marketing)	12	(3,120.00)
(see Small Business Institute)	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,360.00)
Erb, Emerson C., M.B.A., Instructor (Academic Adviser)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Accounting)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Graduate Assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Business		9,720.00
Shepherd, Nancy K., Secretary (S-CS-230)	12	3,420.00
		<u>36,680.00</u>
Wages		2,080.00
Travel		2,600.00 ¹
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 42,630.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$1,800.00 is for School of Business convention travel.

²Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

ACCOUNTING

Salaries:

Swick, Ralph Dale, D.B.A., Professor (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 8,910.00
--	---	-------------

....., Professor	9	7,560.00
Ogden, Susie E., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Gallegly, Robt. L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Prof.) .....	.....	.....
(see Business Manager)		
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Erb, Emerson C., Jr., M.B.A., Instructor	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see School of Business)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
....., Instructor	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Spencer, Paul Horace, B.S., Lecturer	9	5,130.00
(replacing Erb)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>39,600.00</u>
Wages		1,100.00
Department Travel		107.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		740.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 41,747.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

ECONOMICS

Salaries:

Layer, Robert George, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	9	\$ 7,920.00
Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor .....	.....	.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)		
Maverick, Lewis A., Ed.D., Ph.D., Professor .....	.....	.....
(disability leave)		
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Professor) .....	.....	.....
(see Business Manager)		
Weigand, Guenther Carl, Ph.D., Professor	9	9,000.00
Cochran, John Arthur, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,560.00
Edelman, Milton T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Spencer, Daniel L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,290.00
Brunhild, Gordon, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Isbell, Paul, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)		
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof.	10½	4,255.00
(see School of Business)	10½	(4,250.00)
(total salary)	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
		<u>48,985.00</u>

Wages	1,500.00
Departmental Travel	107.00
Small Equipment	240.00
Other Current Expenses	680.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$ 51,512.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

GENERAL MANAGEMENT

Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor; Acting Chairman)	12	\$ 3,630.00
(see School of Business)	12	(10,890.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Scott, John W., Ph.D., Professor (emeritus)	9	2,295.00
Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor (see Psychology)	9	(6,885.00)
(total salary)	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	8,000.00
Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,580.00
(see Secretarial Science)	9	(5,160.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	2,700.00
(see Small Business Institute)	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(see Secretarial Science)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor	9	1,485.00
(see Marketing)	9	(4,455.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer	12	4,860.00
(see Small Business Institute)	12	(4,860.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,720.00)
(term appointment)		
		<u>51,290.00</u>
Wages		1,300.00
Departmental Travel		107.00
Small Equipment		225.00
Other Current Expenses		420.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 53,342.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

MARKETING

Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see School of Business)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Benson, James DeWayne, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,120.00
(see School of Business)	12	(3,120.00)
(see Small Business Institute)	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,360.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor	9	4,455.00
(see General Management)	9	(1,485.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
		19,875.00
Wages		800.00
Departmental Travel		107.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		440.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 21,422.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Salaries:

Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 5,160.00
(see General Management)	9	(2,580.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean, Assoc. Prof.		
(see Technical and Adult Education)		
DuFrain, Viola Maude, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months)		
West, Leonard Jordan, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,600.00
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(see General Management)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
		22,480.00
Wages		900.00
Departmental Travel		107.00
Small Equipment		275.00
Other Current Expenses		1,340.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 25,102.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$35.00 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 8,720.00
(see Speech)	12	(2,900.00)
(see Special Meetings)	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12	2,220.00
(see Speech)	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months)		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	6	1,125.00
(see Journalism)	6	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	6	(4,500.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Communications		17,820.00
Bock, Mary Jeanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-352)	12	3,360.00
		<u>33,245.00</u>
Wages		640.00
Travel		2,050.00 ¹
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		740.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 36,875.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$1,550.00 is for School of Communications convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

JOURNALISM

Salaries:

Long, Howard R., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	(9)	\$ (8,370.00)
(leave without pay)		
Ford, James L. C., Ph.D., Professor (Acting Chairman)	9	8,100.00
Clayton, Charles C., B.J., Professor	12	10,800.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,660.00
(see Area Services)	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Grubb, Donald Ray, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Lyons, William H., M.A., Asst. Prof.		
(see Information Service)		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof.	6	3,375.00
(see School of Communications)	6	(1,125.00)
(total salary)	6	(4,500.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
		<u>34,605.00</u>

Wages	4,300.00
Departmental Travel	500.00
Small Equipment	500.00
Other Current Expenses	3,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$ 42,905.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Salaries:

Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Assoc. Prof.	12	\$ 4,260.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute)	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,900.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,960.00
(see Photographic Expense)	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
		12,120.00
Wages		700.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,400.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 16,020.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

RADIO-TELEVISION

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Broadcasting)	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Theater)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Forster, Roger Winston, M.A., Instructor	10	6,000.00
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor	9	5,220.00
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350)	12	3,029.40
(see Broadcasting)	12	(3,029.40)
(total salary)	12	(6,058.80)
		33,059.40

Wages	1,450.00
Departmental Travel	150.00
Small Equipment	400.00
Other Current Expenses	840.00 ¹
Total	\$ 35,899.40

¹ Of this amount, \$35.00 is for film rental.

SPEECH

Salaries:

Micken, Ralph A., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,180.00
Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	2,900.00
(see School of Communications)	12	(8,720.00)
(see Special Meetings)	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,520.00)
Breniman, Lester R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,590.00
(see Speech Correction)	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,660.00
(see School of Communications)	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months)		
Murrish, Walter H., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Parsch, Beverly Broady, M.A., Instructor	9	4,590.00
		41,150.00
Wages		1,800.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		2,100.00 ¹
Total		\$ 45,600.00

¹ Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

SPEECH CORRECTION

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 12,000.00
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	9,360.00
Atkinson, Chester, J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,530.00
(see Speech)	9	(4,590.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)

_____ , Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
		<u>42,510.00</u>
Wages		1,000.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,800.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 46,060.00</u>

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see Speech Correction)		
_____ , Assoc. Prof.	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
_____ , Assoc. Prof.	1	(500.00)
_____ , Asst. Prof.	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	1	(225.00)
(one-half time)		
(see University School Library)		
Thurman, Burdette, M.A., Asst. Instr.	2	(700.00)
_____ , Grad. Asst.	9	<u>(1,620.00)</u>
		(3,265.00)
Wages		(1,149.00)
Other Expenses		(6,670.00)
Total		<u>(\$11,084.00)</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$65.00 is for film rental.

THEATER

Salaries:

McLeod, Archibald, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,780.00
(see Radio-Television)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Abrams, Sherwin Frederic, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Payne, Darwin Reid, M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,590.00
		<u>22,860.00</u>
Wages		1,000.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		600.00

Other Current Expenses	1,490.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$ 26,200.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean)	11 $\frac{3}{4}$	10,810.00
(see Health Education and Physical Education)		
(leave without pay, $\frac{1}{4}$ month)		
....., Director (Reading Center)	12	10,000.00
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor	12	2,520.00
(see Registrar)	12	(5,040.00)
(see Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center)	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Phelps, Wm. Neal, Ed.D., Professor (Academic Adviser)	9	3,510.00
(see Guidance)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Research Assoc.)	12	2,640.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	3,645.00
(see Elementary Education)	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,290.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	3,195.00
(see Health Education)	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,390.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	9	4,140.00
(see Secondary Education)	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,280.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(Academic Adviser)	9	1,800.00
(see Industrial Education)	9	(3,600.00)
(see Teacher Training)	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof.		
(Academic Adviser)	9	2,970.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9	3,060.00
(see P.E.—Women)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor		

(Academic Adviser)	12	3,900.00
(see Recreation and Outdoor Education)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Turnbow, Jess Wilbur, B.A., Field Representative	12	3,300.00
(see Extension Division)	12	(3,300.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,600.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Education		40,500.00
Barnes, Rosanna L., Secretary (S-CS-223)	12	3,420.00
Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-178)	12	2,460.00
		<u>114,290.00</u>
Wages		4,690.00
Travel		7,700.00 ¹
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,600.00 ²
Total		<u>\$129,580.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$6,500.00 is for College of Education convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

Salaries:

Lean, Arthur, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,000.00
Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	4,140.00
(see College of Education)	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Professor)	12	2,760.00
(see Placements)	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,040.00)
Dey, Raymond H., D.Ed., Dean (Professor)	12	2,970.00
(see Summer Session)	12	(2,970.00)
(see Extension)	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
Lawson, Douglas E., Ph.D., Professor	9	13,230.00
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor		
(see College of Education)		
Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor	12	2,700.00
(see University School)	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Merwin, Bruce W., Ph.D., Professor (emeritus)		
Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor	12	2,640.00
(see Teacher Training)	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)

Warren, F. G., A.M., Professor (emeritus)		
....., Professor	9	7,560.00
Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)		
(see Residence Centers)		
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,920.00
(see College of Education)	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,560.00
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	(9)	(7,470.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	10,000.00 ¹
Ring, Carlyle Conwell, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)		
(see Residence Centers)		
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)		
(see Residence Centers Office)		
Beem, Harlan, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	7,560.00
Shelton, William E., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	6,120.00
(term appointment)		
Umstadd, James G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	4½	(5,400.00)
(see General Instruction)		
(term appointment)		
....., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Fishback)		
(term appointment)		
Jocum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-250)	12	2,460.00
		91,120.00
Wages		540.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		840.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 92,800.00</u>

(REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH)

Salaries	\$	
Wages		
Other Expenses		(7,750.00)
Total		<u>(\$7,750.00)</u>

(SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries:

Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$	
(see Administration and Supervision)		
Wages		

Other Expenses	(2,000.00)
Total	<u>(2,000.00)</u>

¹ The services of Mr. James Herrick Hall are on loan for the year to the National Rehabilitation Association, which reimburses the University for his services in the amount of \$7,750.00.

² Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Salaries:

....., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 7,560.00
Ragsdale, Ted R., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,180.00
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor	9	5,670.00
(see Graduate School)	9	(1,890.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,560.00)
Baker, Rebecca E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,470.00
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,645.00
(see College of Education)	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,290.00)
Entsminger, Mary E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (emerita)	-	-
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,890.00
(see Teacher Training)	12	(5,670.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Van Trump, Ruby, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,410.00
		<u>46,035.00</u>
Wages		500.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		840.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$47,675.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

GUIDANCE

Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	9	\$ 7,200.00
Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor	12	3,510.00
(see Industrial Education)	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,040.00)
Phelps, William Neal, Ed.D., Professor	9	3,510.00
(see College of Education)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor	9	3,060.00

(see Child Guidance Clinic)	9	(6,120.00)
(total salary)	9	(9,180.00)
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (Assoc. Prof.)		
(see Student Affairs)		
Meek, Clinton R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
(replacing Stewart)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	4,380.00
(see Child Guidance Clinic)	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,760.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,040.00
Skinner, Charles Edward, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	9,900.00
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
Bollinger, Ida, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-238)	12	2,460.00
		<u>63,270.00</u>
Wages		1,700.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,080.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 66,850.00</u>

(GUIDANCE WORKSHOP—P.L. 565)

Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(5,000.00)
Total		<u>(85,000.00)</u>

¹Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

HEALTH EDUCATION

Salaries:

Boydston, Donald N., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman)	12	\$ 2,490.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(7,470.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,960.00)
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,195.00
(see College of Education)	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,390.00)
Grissom, Deward K., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,470.00
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,400.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,400.00)

(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (see College of Education)		
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof.	12	4,500.00
(see Regional Civil Defense)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,000.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	2,500.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(3,750.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,500.00)
Richardson, Charles E., M.P.H., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Steinberg, Sheldon, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	7,020.00
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Phillips, Frances K., M.A., Instructor	9	5,580.00
Stone, Donald B., M.S., Instructor	9	3,580.00 ¹
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,190.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,770.00)
Aaron, James E., M.S., Lecturer	9	5,850.00
		<u>64,025.00</u>
Wages		3,300.00
Departmental Travel		1,200.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 70,925.00</u>

(HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries:

Grissom, Deward K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(1,500.00)
Total		<u>(\$1,500.00)</u>

¹ To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

² Of this amount, \$360.00 is for film rental.

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	12	\$ 2,910.00
(see General Library)	12	(8,730.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,640.00)
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Wendt, Paul Robert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00

Butts, Gordon K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,860.00
(see Film Production)	12	(5,580.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,440.00)
Fletcher, Kathleen G., M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	6,300.00
McGinniss, Dorothy A., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof.	9	6,390.00
		<u>31,500.00</u>
Wages		1,600.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		6,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 39,650.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$4,500.00 is for film rental.

MEN'S INTRAMURALS

Salaries:

Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Head)	12	\$ 2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	12	(4,320.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	<u>(8,640.00)</u>
		2,160.00
Wages		1,370.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 6,080.00</u>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

Salaries:

Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Lecturer	2	\$ 1,100.00
(term appointment)		
Weiss, Charles R., B.S., Lecturer (Student Work Supervisor) ..	10	5,000.00
(term appointment)		
Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender (S-CS-386)	12	3,360.00
		<u>9,460.00</u>
Wages		31,500.00
Departmental Travel		3,000.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		5,400.00
Total		<u>\$ 49,760.00</u>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (ACADEMIC)

Salaries:

Shea, Edward J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	12	\$ 9,600.00
---	----	-------------

LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,400.00
(see Health Education)	9	(2,400.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,760.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,320.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(2,160.00)
(see Men's Intramurals)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Col. of Ed.) .....	.....	.....
....., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	2,970.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,940.00)
Heusner, William W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,750.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,250.00)
(see Health Education)	9	(2,500.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,500.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.	12	2,640.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,250.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,420.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William T., M.A., Instructor	9	4,660.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,550.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9 ³ / ₄	4,025.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9 ³ / ₄	(1,340.00)
(total salary)	9 ³ / ₄	(5,365.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor	10	3,150.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	10	(3,150.00)
(total salary)	10	(6,300.00)
Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor	9	2,070.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,035.00)
(total salary)	9	(3,105.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.)	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Millikin, Thomas Ray, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	2,385.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(2,385.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,770.00)
(term appointment)		
Tretiak, Paul, M.A., Lecturer	9	3,600.00

(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment, replacing Wilkinson)		
		<hr/>
		67,100.00
Wages		2,200.00
Departmental Travel		600.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		8,840.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 79,340.00
		<hr/> <hr/>

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (NON-ACADEMIC)

Salaries:

Boydston, Donald, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Head of Intercollegiate Athletics)	12	\$ 7,470.00
(see Health Education)	12	(2,490.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,960.00)
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,400.00
(see Health Education)	9	(2,400.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,880.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	12	(4,320.00)
(see Men's Intramurals)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	1,250.00
(see Health Education)	9	(2,500.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(3,750.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,500.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.	12	5,280.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,920.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	1,420.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(4,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William T., M.A., Instructor	9	1,550.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(4,660.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,210.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9 ³ / ₄	1,340.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9 ³ / ₄	(4,025.00)
(total salary)	9 ³ / ₄	(5,365.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor	10	3,150.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	10	(3,150.00)
(total salary)	10	(6,300.00)

Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor	9	1,035.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	9	(3,105.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Millikin, Thomas Ray, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	2,385.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(2,385.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,770.00)
(term appointment)		
Tretiak, Paul, M.A., Lecturer	9	1,800.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	9	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment, replacing Wilkinson)		
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.)	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic))	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426)	12	4,800.00
Grimes, John E., Supervisor Ath. Dept. Student Work Program (S-CS-376)	12	3,900.00
Kinney, M. Neoma, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-43)	12	2,760.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-428)	12	2,220.00
(replacing Lilly)		
		52,840.00
Wages		2,290.00
Departmental Travel		4,000.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		22,500.00 ¹
Total		\$ 82,230.00

¹ Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

Salaries:

Davies, Dorothy, Ed.D. Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00
Zimmerman, Helen, Ph.D., Professor	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Muzzey, Dorothy M., M.A., Asst. Prof	9	(4,860.00)
(disability leave)		
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor	9	5,220.00
Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, M.Ed., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, M.S., Instructor	9	4,680.00
West, Charlotte, M.Ed., Instructor	9	4,500.00
Young, Virginia, M.Ed., Instructor	9	5,850.00

Fleming, Shirley, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor	9	1,890.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>66,060.00</u>
Wages		4,700.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		390.00
Other Current Expenses		6,800.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 78,450.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Salaries:

Freeberg, Wm. H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	12	\$ 9,360.00
Taylor, Loren E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,570.00
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor	12	3,900.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Research Asst.	12	5,640.00
Lilly, Joann, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-430)	12	2,340.00
_____, Food Service Supvr. (S-CS-)	3	900.00
(temporary)		
4 First Cooks (temporary)	3	2,520.00
		<u>31,230.00</u>
Wages		17,000.00
Departmental Travel		3,000.00
Small Equipment		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses		15,300.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 68,030.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries:

Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 6,480.00
(see Graduate School)	9	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,640.00)
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,755.00
(see University School)	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,140.00
(see College of Education)	9	(4,140.00)

(total salary)	9	(8,280.00)
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,070.00
(see Extension)	12	(6,210.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
		<u>14,445.00</u>
Wages		230.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		450.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 15,275.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:

Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,450.00
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
....., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor	9	4,185.00
(see University School)	9	(1,395.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,580.00)
....., Instructor	9	4,590.00
		<u>31,725.00</u>
Wages		870.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		600.00
Other Current Expenses		800.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 34,295.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries:

Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor (Director)	12	\$ 7,920.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Boydston, Jo Ann, Asst. Director	12	7,320.00
(term appointment)		
Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor	9	2,100.00
(see Home Economics Education)	9	(6,270.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,370.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,800.00
(see Industrial Education)	9	(3,600.00)
(see College of Education)	9	(1,800.00)

(total salary)	9	(7,200.00)
Smith, Herbert F. A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,820.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,670.00
(see Elementary Education)	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,560.00)
Replacements for 50 part-time Asst. Instrs.	9	11,250.00
Practice Supervisors in affiliated schools at \$225.00		
Henderson, Shelby, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-403)	12	2,520.00
		<u>47,400.00</u>
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		5,000.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		1,210.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 55,760.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$300.00 is for film rental.

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Salaries:

Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor (Principal)	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.)	12	9,120.00
Willard, Charles B., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00
Bartlett, Mabel, D.Ed., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,195.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,265.00
(see Secondary Education)	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Buys, Wm. Ernest, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Jenkins, James J., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,470.00
Mott, Sina M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Bach, E. Louise, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,220.00
Goodwin, Tina, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,040.00
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	2,835.00
(see Art)	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Meehan, Elizabeth C., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Paterson, Charles, B.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, M.A., M.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Rogers, Ora D., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)		
Sanders, Madge T., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)		
Seiferth, Berniece B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Small, Dwain Emerson, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Smith, Gladys Leah, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,950.00

Stotlar, John W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(see Art)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Taylor, Charles Clinton, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,150.00
(see Music)	9	(3,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,300.00)
Teel, Harley R., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,950.00
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,240.00
(see Music)	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Wells, Florence A., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)		
Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor	9	5,670.00
Benson, Richard Lee, M.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Francis, Mary Ing, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,680.00
King, Florence R., Instructor (emerita)	9	1,550.00 ¹
Konzelman, Joyce L., M.S., Instructor	9	5,220.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor	9	1,395.00
(see Special Education)	9	(4,185.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,580.00)
Smith, Arthur Edward, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	7,560.00
Spradling, Zita, M.S., Instructor	9	(3,600.00)
(disability leave)		
Thate, Charles, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Treece, Madelyn, A.M., Instructor	9	5,040.00
Wood, Eugene S., M.S., Instructor	12	6,960.00
Wyllie, Eugene Donald, M.B.A., Instructor	9	5,220.00
Darnell, Donald, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Bartlett)		
(term appointment)		
Franklin, Marcile, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
(replacing Roos)		
(term appointment)		
Zabroski, Ita Lou, B.S., Lecturer	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk (S-CS-224)	12	4,200.00
Pair, Ruth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-44)	12	2,640.00
		<u>205,190.00</u>
Wages		4,000.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		14,000.00 ²
Total		<u>\$225,190.00</u>

¹ Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

² Of this amount, \$2,300.00 is for film rental.

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor)	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Art)	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,040.00)
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	12	2,960.00
(see Music)	12	(5,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Fine Arts		16,200.00
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary (S-CS-197)	12	3,360.00
		<u>33,050.00</u>
Wages		1,500.00
Travel		2,700.00 ¹
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,080.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 38,630.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$2,000.00 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

ART

Salaries:

McMillan, Robert W., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman) ..	9	\$ 7,020.00
Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor)	12	3,510.00
(see School of Fine Arts)	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary)	12	(14,040.00)
Roach, Lula D., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,760.00
Lauritzen, Frederick L., M.F.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	2,835.00
(see University School)	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,060.00
(see University School)	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,120.00)
Watkins, Ben P., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	4,950.00
Elgart, Elliott J., M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Smith, Moishe, M.F.A., Instructor	9	4,320.00
Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, M.F.A., Instructor	9	5,400.00
Waite, Noel, M.F.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Lauritzen)		

(term appointment)		
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr.	9	3,600.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>57,195.00</u>
Wages		6,800.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		7,200.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 72,495.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$750.00 is for film rental.

DESIGN

Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
Loneragan, John F. H., B.A., Asst. Prof. ....		.....
(see University Architect)		
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Instructor .....		.....
(see University Architect)		
Kitts, Leonard W., B.A., Instructor	9	5,130.00
Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Instructor .....		.....
(see University Architect)		
Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor)	9	8,550.00
Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer	9	7,470.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>29,790.00</u>
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		4,000.00
Other Current Expenses		3,600.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 39,790.00</u>

(DESIGN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)

Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Design)		
Wages		(2,000.00)
Other Expenses		(6,500.00)
Total		<u>(\$8,500.00)</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

Music

Salaries:

Bruinsma, Henry Allen, Ph.D., Professor	9	\$ 11,340.00
....., Professor	9	7,560.00
Barwick, Steven, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,570.00
Ficcocelli, Carmine, M.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,920.00
(see School of Fine Arts)	12	(2,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Mueller, Robert E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof.	12	6,480.00
(see Special Meetings)	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Bottje, Will Gay, D.M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Tangeman, Nell, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Taylor, C. C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,150.00
(see University School)	9	(3,150.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,300.00)
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	3,240.00
(see University School)	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,480.00)
Watkins, Glenn, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Wharton, John S., M.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Barnes, Arthur Page, M.M., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Hartline, Elisabeth D., M.M., Instructor	9	4,950.00
Olsson, Philip H., M.M., Instructor	9	5,850.00
Pflederer, Marilyn, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	4,680.00
Resnick, Robert S., M.M., Instructor	9	5,040.00
Taylor, William Klatt, M.M., Instructor	9	5,310.00
Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor (emerita) .....	.....	.....
Forman, Robert B., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment) .....	.....	.....
		<u>118,060.00</u>
Wages		4,800.00
Departmental Travel		1,400.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		9,000.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$133,660.00</u>

(SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries:	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(1,343.00)
Total	<u>(\$1,343.00)</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$250.00 is for film rental.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

Salaries:

Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Government)	12	\$ 14,490.00
(see Government)	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean; Chief Graduate Adviser)	12	4,440.00
(see Government)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
_____, Asst. Dean (Research Coordinator)	12	8,000.00
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser)	9	1,890.00
(see Elementary Education)	9	(5,670.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,560.00)
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser) ..	9	2,160.00
(see Secondary Education)	9	(6,480.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,640.00)
Swan, Vivien, Secretary (S-CS-233)	12	3,660.00
		<u>34,640.00</u>
Wages		2,110.00
Department Travel		800.00
Small Equipment		75.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00
Total		<u>\$ 38,745.00</u>

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Home and Family)	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,600.00)
_____, Lecturer	9	2,250.00
(see Home and Family)	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)
(replacing Ridley) (term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
Kingsley, Ann, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-253)	12	2,820.00
Biggs, Virginia May, Housekeeper (S-CS-40)	12	2,400.00
		<u>17,490.00</u>
Wages		600.00
Travel		950.00 ¹
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		900.00
Total		<u>\$ 20,340.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$650.00 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

Salaries:

Hoffman, Adeline, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,550.00
Woody, Lucy K., M.A., Professor (emerita) .....		.....
Evans, Helen, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,210.00
Whitesel, Ritta, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer .....		.....
(see Vocation Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>21,420.00</u>
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		750.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 23,570.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

FOOD AND NUTRITION

Salaries:

Wharton, Marion Agnes, Ph.D., Professor	9	\$ 8,100.00
....., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Barnes, Mary Louise, M.S., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
		<u>20,700.00</u>
Wages		600.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		3,150.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 25,050.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$40.00 is for film rental.

HOME AND FAMILY

Salaries:

Johnston, Betty Jane, M.S., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,910.00
Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor	12	4,200.00
(see School of Home Economics)	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(12,600.00)
Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor	(9)	(4,680.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Martin, Mary Francis, M.H.Ec., Instructor	9	2,700.00
(see Home Management House)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)

Savage, Marjorie, M.S., Instructor	9	5,490.00
....., Lecturer	9	2,250.00
(see School of Home Economics)	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary)	9	(4,500.00)
(replacing Ridley)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>23,550.00</u>
Wages		800.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		500.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 25,250.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Salaries:

Fulfs, Anna Carol, Ph. D., Professor	9	\$ 6,270.00
(see Teacher Training)	9	(2,100.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,370.00)
Corley, Dorothy, M.S., Instructor	9	5,130.00
		<u>11,400.00</u>
Wages		830.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		750.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 13,180.00</u>

(GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS)

Salaries:

....., Instructor	9	(\$5,400.00)
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(100.00)
Total		<u>(\$5,500.00)</u>

(HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION)

Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see School of Home Economics)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expences		(9,500.00)
Total		<u>(\$9,500.00)</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

Salaries:

Martin, Mary F., M.H.Ec., Instructor	9	\$ 2,700.00
(see Home and Family)	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment)		
Wages		150.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		240.00
Other Current Expenses		650.00
Total		<u>\$ 3,740.00</u>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Chemistry) 12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Chemistry)	12 (4,140.00)
(total salary)	12 (16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor (Asst. Dean)	12 11,280.00
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser)	9 4,050.00
(see Mathematics)	9 (4,050.00)
(total salary)	9 (8,100.00)
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor (Chief Academic Adviser) ..	12 3,265.00
(see English)	12 (3,260.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,525.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)	
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser) 9	2,520.00
(see Zoology)	9 (5,040.00)
(total salary)	9 (7,560.00)
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	9 1,935.00
(see Foreign Languages)	9 (5,805.00)
(total salary)	9 (7,740.00)
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9 2,220.00
(see Geography)	9 (4,440.00)
(total salary)	9 (6,660.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	9 2,880.00
(see Zoology)	9 (2,880.00)
(total salary)	9 (5,760.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser)	12 1,680.00
(see Microbiology)	12 (3,360.00)
(see Biol. Res. Lab.)	12 (1,680.00)
(total salary)	12 (6,720.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	118,260.00
Van Horn, Joyce, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-39)	12 3,000.00
	<u>163,510.00</u>

Wages	3,720.00
Travel	11,775.00 ¹
Small Equipment	340.00
Other Current Expenses	2,290.00 ²
Total	<u>\$181,635.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$9,300.00 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (Acting Chairman)	5½	\$ 1,925.00
(see Museum)	5½	(3,850.00)
(total salary)	5½	(5,775.00)
(leave without pay for 6½ months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,800.00
(see Museum)	12	(5,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,400.00)
Riley, Carroll LaVerne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,440.00
(see Museum)	12	(2,720.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor	12	6,240.00
(see Museum)		
		<u>16,405.00</u>
Wages		1,000.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		650.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,755.00</u>

BOTANY

Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,990.00
Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,200.00
(see Coop. Forestry Res.)	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,600.00)
Kaplan, Leo, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Voigt, John W., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof.	9	8,280.00
Hendricks, Albert J., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.	12	3,040.00
(see Physical Plant—Operation)	12	(6,080.00)

(total salary)	12	(9,120.00)
Wilson, Shirley Lane, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Ph.D., Lecturer	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	4,987.00
(term appointment)		
Sands, Rollin E., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-418)	12	3,900.00
		<u>54,857.00</u>
Wages		3,800.00
Departmental Travel		700.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		5,120.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 65,477.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental.

CHEMISTRY

Salaries:

Neckers, J. W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 11,070.00
Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	4,140.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Hadley, Elbert H., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,450.00
Scott, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,450.00
Van Lente, Kenneth A., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,990.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Moulton, Wilbur N., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Musulini, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Trimble, Russell E., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Evans, Charles Kelland, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Ellis, G. Burton, M.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr.	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		
Haeuber, Paul M., B.S., Asst. Instr.	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(replacing Terry)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Instr.	9	3,240.00
(replacing Wallace)		
(term appointment)		
Nielson, Ernest R., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-526)	12	3,900.00
_____, Lab. Asst. III (S-CS-229)	12	3,600.00
(replacing George)		
		<u>103,350.00</u>
Wages		4,100.00
Departmental Travel		100.00

Small Equipment	600.00
Other Current Expenses	10,000.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$118,150.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

ENGLISH

Salaries:

Schneider, W. B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,260.00
Bowyer, Emma L., A.M., Professor (emerita)	---	---
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor	12	3,260.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	12	(3,265.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,525.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Faner, Robert D., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,990.00
Harris, Jesse W., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,910.00
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor	---	---
(see Vice President for Instruction)		
Winn, Georgia Gantt, Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Barbour, Frances M., M.A., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00
(sabbatical leave, full-pay 3 months)		
Benziger, James G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00
Krappe, Edith S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Simeone, William E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Stibitz, E. Earle, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
(sabbatical leave, full-pay, 3 months)		
Wilson, Henry L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
(replacing Marks)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Barber, Julia M., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)	---	---
Blinderman, Charles S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,950.00
Burns, Winifred, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Camp, G. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Cox, Elizabeth A., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)	---	---
Lingle, Fred K., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
Smith, Mae Trovillion, A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita)	---	---
Staton, Walter F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Webb, Howard W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Clark, Martha M., M.A., Instructor	9	4,410.00
Dodd, Diana L., M.A., Instructor	9	4,950.00
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., M.A., Instructor	12	6,960.00
Moake, Frank Berry, M.A., Instructor	9	5,130.00
Travis, Edna, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,220.00
Vogt, William, M.A., Instructor	---	---
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		

Boatman, Michael W., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Clarke, Robert W., B.S., Lecturer	9	4,140.00
(term appointment)		
Cobb, Lucille S., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,310.00
(term appointment)		
Cohen, Wm. H., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
(term appointment)		
Cook, Daniel, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	6,570.00
(term appointment)		
Fields, R. Joanne, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Forseth, Roger, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,580.00
(term appointment)		
Huff, Frances T., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Koomjohn, Charlotte Ann, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
McDonald, Daniel L., M.S., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Moore, Harry T., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Murdoch, Robert, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Notaras, Peter John, Ed.M., Lecturer	9	4,230.00
(term appointment)		
Partlow, Robert B., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	6,300.00
(term appointment)		
Pickett, Roy, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., A.M., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
Walsh, Peter B., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
West, Muriel, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,040.00
(term appointment)		
White, C. Clarkson, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Wright, Richard R., B.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer		
(term appointment)		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	3,980.00 ¹
(see Student Housing)	9	(1,330.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,310.00)
(term appointment)		

....., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Coleman)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>275,290.00</u>
Wages		2,490.00
Departmental Travel		275.00
Small Equipment		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses		1,800.00
Total		<u>\$281,855.00</u>

¹ To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

Salaries:

Peacock, Vera L., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00
Davis, J. Cary, Ph.D., Professor	9	9,180.00
Hartwig, Hellmut A., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,910.00
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,805.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Madeleine M., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Neufeld, A. K., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	4,680.00
Brooke, Charles Vyner, Ph.D., Lecturer	9	6,750.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>52,695.00</u>
Wages		1,430.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$55,695.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

GEOGRAPHY

Salaries:

Cunningham, Floyd F., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 8,640.00
....., Professor	9	7,560.00
Cox, Flemin W., A.M., Assoc. Prof. (emerita)		
Harper, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,420.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Krause, Annemarie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	4,440.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	9	(2,220.00)

(total salary)	9	(6,660.00)
Beveridge, Ronald M., M.A., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
Hopkins, John S., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Stern, Franklin R., M.A., Lecturer	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Swisher, Carl Laverne, M.S., Lecturer	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Harper)		
(term appointment)		
Marlow, Loran Dean, Research Asst. (Weather Station)	12	1,620.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
_____, Research Asst. (Weather Station)	12	1,620.00
(replacing Kinkade)		
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>65,640.00</u>
Wages		1,900.00
Departmental Travel		550.00
Small Equipment		1,800.00
Other Current Expenses		3,420.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$73,310.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$1,100.00 is for the operation of the Weather Station and \$100.00 is for film rental.

GEOLOGY

Salaries:

Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman)	9	\$ 3,600.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
(replacing Harris)		
Bloss, F. Donald, Ph.D., Assoc Prof.	9	7,830.00
DuBar, Jules R., Ph.D., Asst Prof.	9	5,580.00
Amos, Dewey H., M.A., Instructor (Acting Chairman)	9	5,490.00
Bell, Frank James, M.Sc., Lecturer	9	6,075.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>36,135.00</u>
Wages		3,800.00
Departmental Travel		700.00
Small Equipment		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses		3,500.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 46,135.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$95.00 is for film rental.

GOVERNMENT

Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 12,420.00
Klingberg, Frank L., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,370.00
McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor	12	2,820.00
(see Registrar)	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Nigro, Felix A., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,990.00
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	2,070.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(14,490.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor		
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)		
Karson, E. Marc, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Morton, Ward M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00
Ridgeway, Marian E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00
Ward, Harold Wesley, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Nelson, Randall, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Paul, Julius, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof.		
(see Legal Counsel)		
Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,350.00
(see Personnel Office)	12	(9,450.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Wuest, John J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Kitchen)		
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
Zaslowski, Emil, LL.D., Lecturer	9	6,210.00
(term appointment)		
Bizzel, Jack E., Asst. Instr.	9	2,430.00
(three-fourths time)		
(term appointment)		
Stearns, Dorella Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-200)	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		121,770.00
Wages		3,000.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00

Other Current Expenses	1,600.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$126,870.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

HISTORY

Salaries:

Brigg, Harold E., Ph.D., Professor	9	\$ 7,830.00
Caldwell, Norman W., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00
Gardiner, Clinton Hawley, Ph.D., Professor	9	8,100.00
Lentz, E. G., M.A., Professor (emerita) .....	..	.....
Ammon, Harry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,195.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Cherry, George L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Pitkin, William A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,760.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Boren, Henry C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,670.00
Pardee, Charles J., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....	..	.....
Rosenthal, Herbert H., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,400.00
Simkins, Francis B., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	8,460.00
(replacing Ammon)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>72,945.00</u>
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		740.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 76,185.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

MATHEMATICS

Salaries:

McDaniel, Wilbur C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 11,070.00
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor	9	4,050.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,100.00)
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,980.00
(see Secretary of the University Faculty)	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,960.00)
Hall, Dilla, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	11,280.00

Rodabaugh, Louis D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Skalsky, Michael, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,570.00
Wright, Alice K., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Wilson, Joseph Clement, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	7,290.00
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Beckemeyer, Imogene C., M.A., Instructor	9	5,220.00
Kenner, Morton Roy, M.A., Instructor	9	6,210.00
Wimp, Larry Lucos, M.A., Instructor		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Bavel, Zamir, M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Brown, John Samuel, M.S., Lecturer	9	4,950.00
(term appointment)		
Tsiang, Gabriel Sho-Tse, M.S., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer		
(replacing Filippone)		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
		115,800.00
Wages		3,000.00
Departmental Travel		175.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,020.00
Total		\$120,195.00

MICROBIOLOGY

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory)	12	(13,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory)	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	10,200.00
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,360.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory)	12	(1,680.00)
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,720.00)
Church, William Robert, Animal Caretaker (S-CS-443)	12	3,900.00 ¹
		25,560.00
Wages		7,600.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		1,500.00

Other Current Expenses	2,320.00
Total	<u>\$ 37,080.00</u>

¹This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

PHILOSOPHY

Salaries:

Moore, Willis, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00
Brownell, Baker, M.A., Professor (emerita) .....	..	.....
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	.....
(see Vice President for Instruction)		
Harris, William Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Plochmann, George K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Diefenbeck, James A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	9,900.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>40,770.00</u>
Wages		2,400.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		560.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 43,930.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

Salaries:

Brasfield, Charles J., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,800.00
Arvin, Martin Joseph, Ph.D., Professor	9	8,100.00
Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor	12	3,480.00
(see Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research)	12	(6,960.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,440.00)
Deering, Reginald, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9 ^{1/2}	5,985.00
Nicolai, Van Olin, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Zimmerschied, C., M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Arnold, George Robert, M.S., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor .....	.....	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor .....	.....	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Jr., Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437)	12	3,510.00
(see Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research)	12	(1,170.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,680.00)
		<u>49,965.00</u>

Wages	3,500.00
Departmental Travel	200.00
Small Equipment	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses	4,500.00 ¹
Total	<u>\$ 59,665.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

PHYSIOLOGY

Salaries:

Kaplan, H. M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,180.00
Hunter, Frank R., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,910.00
Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	7,020.00
Borkon, Eli L., Ph.D., M.D., Adjunct Prof.		
		<u>25,110.00</u>
Wages		2,800.00
Departmental Travel		125.00
Small Equipment		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses		4,840.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 34,875.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental .

PSYCHOLOGY

Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 11,880.00
Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor	9	6,885.00
(see General Management)	9	(2,295.00)
(total salary)	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00
Malpass, Leslie F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00
Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Carrier, Neil Alan, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,940.00
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
Lyle, Wm. H., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
Melton, R. S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Rafferty, Janet, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00

Steck, Robert Carl, M.D., Adjunct Prof.	12	2,040.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-)		
		<u>100,185.00</u>
Wages		3,500.00
Departmental Travel		700.00
Small Equipment		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses		3,500.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$109,885.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$400.00 is for film rental.

SOCIOLOGY

Salaries:

Johnson, Joseph K., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 9,180.00
Munch, Peter Andreas, Ph.D., Professor	9	9,000.00
Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor		
(see Area Services)		
Brooks, Melvin S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,470.00
Petroff, Louis, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	4,950.00
Rennie, Douglas L. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Snyder, Eloise C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Van der Wiel, Ronald W., MS.W., Instructor	9½	5,700.00
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00
Frum, H. S., Ph.D., Lecturer	9	5,670.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Instr.	9	3,600.00
(replacing Larr)		
		<u>68,700.00</u>
Wages		2,300.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		1,400.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 73,100.00</u>

¹Of this amount, \$350.00 is for film rental.

ZOOLOGY

Salaries:

Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,530.00
Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,640.00
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor	9	5,040.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)		
(total salary)	9	(2,520.00)
Galbreath, Edwin C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	(7,560.00)
		6,750.00

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,280.00
(see Cooperative Wildlife Research)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,980.00
(see Cooperative Fisheries Management Research)	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,960.00)
(sabbatical leave full pay, 4½ months)		
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof.	9	2,880.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,760.00)
Downey, John Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Dudgeon, Edna, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
Garioian, George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	3,600.00
(see Cooperative Wildlife Research)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor	12	1,840.00
(see Cooperative Fisheries Management Research)	12	(3,680.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,520.00)
Fredrickson, Richard W., M.A., Lecturer	9	4,590.00
Throgmorton, Marland D., Stores Clerk (S-CS-548)	12	3,300.00
_____, Clerk Steno I	12	2,040.00
		<u>77,920.00</u>
Wages		4,500.00
Departmental Travel		900.00
Small Equipment		1,200.00
Other Current Expenses		9,300.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 93,820.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION— ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Assoc. Dean, Extension; Professor of Industrial Education)	12	\$ 11,340.00
(see Industrial Education)	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary)	12	(15,120.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Secretarial Science)	12	11,280.00
(see Adult Education)		
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Professor)	12	11,280.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	2,080.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute)	12	(4,160.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,240.00)

Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-38)	12	3,480.00
		<u>39,460.00</u>
Wages		1,130.00
Travel		5,150.00 ¹
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		3,000.00 ²
Total		<u>\$ 48,940.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$3,650.00 is for Technical and Adult Education Convention travel.

² Of this amount, \$500.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Secretarial Science) (see Technical and Adult Education)		\$
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Supervisor	12	3,780.00
(see Residence Centers)	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,500.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,950.00
(see School of Agriculture)	12	(1,950.00)
(see Plant Industry)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Randle, William L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	6,960.00
Replacements for 15 part-time Lecturers and Asst. Instrs. at \$1,250.00	12	18,750.00
Leu, Betty Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-406)	12	2,460.00
		<u>33,900.00</u>
Wages		2,470.00
Departmental Travel		6,000.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		2,790.00
Total		<u>\$ 45,510.00</u>

(MECHANICS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean		\$
(see Technical and Adult Education)		
Wages		(300.00)
Other Expenses		(4,700.00)
Total		<u>(\$5,000.00)</u>

(PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean .....	\$	.....
(see Technical and Adult Education)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses		(250.00)
Total		<u>(\$250.00)</u>

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Salaries:

Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D. Director (Professor) .....	\$	.....
(see Technical and Adult Education— Administration and General)		
....., Instructor	12	6,120.00
(replacing Randle)		
Christensen, Katherine, R.N., Asst. Instr.	12	4,440.00
Tregoning, Ruby Irene, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-252)	12	3,120.00

BUSINESS

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	8,400.00
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.	12	7,800.00
(see Accounting)		
Garrison, Mary M., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,130.00
Johnston, Chester E., A.M., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Sundelius, Geraldine Joyce, B.S., Instructor	9	4,860.00
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	4,160.00
(see Technical and Adult Education— Administration and General)		
..... (total salary)	12	(2,080.00)
..... (total salary)	12	(6,240.00)
Forker, Lena Joanne, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer	9	4,320.00
Vaughn, Frank Eugene, B.S., Lecturer	9	4,590.00

COMMERCIAL ART

Briggs, Billy James, M.M.A., Instructor	9	5,400.00
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor	9	5,670.00

CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

White, Herbert D., Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof.	12	9,360.00
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor	12	7,080.00
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor	12	7,920.00
Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer	12	7,560.00
(term appointment)		

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof.	12	8,160.00
Waska, William E., B.S., Instructor	9	5,040.00

Weffenstette, Walter E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Hutchins, Edgar F., Lecturer	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		

GENERAL STUDIES

Melton, Richard S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (in Psychology)	9	6,750.00
(see Psychology)		
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor (in Physics)	9	5,220.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor (in Physics)	9	5,220.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)		
McDermott, John M., B.S., Instructor	12	1,950.00
(see Labor Institute)	12	(5,850.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)
Vogt, William Joseph, M.A., Instructor (in English)	9	5,400.00
(see English)		
Wimp, Larry L., M.A., Instructor (in Mathematics)	9	5,130.00
(see Mathematics)		
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer		
(in Clothing and Textiles)	9	5,400.00
(see Clothing and Textiles)		
(term appointment)		
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer (in Speech)	9	4,050.00
(see Speech)		
(term appointment)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer (in Government)	9	4,860.00
(see Government)		
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer (in English)	9	3,780.00
(see English)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (in Mathematics)	9	4,500.00
(replacing Fillipone)		
(see Mathematics)		
(term appointment)		

GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,260.00
(see Printing and Photography)	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	3,900.00
(see Printing and Photography)	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,800.00)

INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor)	12	7,920.00
Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supvr.	12	6,360.00
Osborn, Harold Wilbur, B.S., Instructor	9	5,130.00

MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

Hoyle, Orville G., B.Ed., Instructor	9	5,670.00
Lampman, D. L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor	12	8,040.00
Schroeder, E. Carl, B.S., Instructor	9	5,310.00
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00
_____, Instructor	9	4,590.00
Venters, Kent R., B.S., Lecturer	9	5,130.00

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Dallman, Murnice H., B.S., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Griswold, John Emerson, M.Ed., Instructor	9	5,490.00
Taylor, David D., Lecturer	9	4,590.00

PERSONAL SERVICES

Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer	12	7,200.00
Meyer, Ganelle Alice, Lecturer	9	4,320.00

PRACTICAL NURSING

Bruenig, Dorothy, B.S., Instructor	12	6,720.00
Westlake, Kathryn P., R.N., Lecturer	12	5,760.00
(term appointment)		

RETAILING

Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof.	12	8,760.00
Burnett, Ruth Hughes, M.S., Asst. Prof.	12	7,560.00
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Moore, Harold Wayne, M.S., Instructor	12	7,200.00

TRANSPORTATION

McDonald, James H., B.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	5,040.00
Ray, O. B., B.S., Instructor	12	6,720.00
Willey, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor	12	7,320.00

		340,100.00
Wages		11,000.00
Departmental Travel		4,500.00
Small Equipment		7,500.00
Other Current Expenses		32,550.00
Total		<u>\$395,650.00</u>

RESIDENCE CENTERS

Salaries:

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Alton; Assoc. Prof.)	12	\$ 12,000.00
(see Administration and Supervision)		

Ring, Carlyle Conwell, Ed.D., Director (East St. Louis; Assoc. Prof.)	11	10,084.00
(see Administration and Supervision)		
Going, William Thornbury, Ed.D., Professor (English)	9	7,560.00
(term appointment)		
Broadbooks, Harold E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Zoology)	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Davis, Howard V., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Education)	9	6,570.00
Bear, David E., M.A., Instructor (Education)	9	5,940.00
Evans, Thomas Dean, M.S., Instructor (Physical Education) ..	11½	6,325.00
Gaede, Ruth Brant, M.A., Instructor (English)	9	4,770.00
(term appointment)		
Jarard, Clare Blanche, M.A., Instructor (History)	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Knoepfle, John Ignatius, M.A., Instructor (English)	9	4,680.00
(term appointment)		
Showers, Norman Edwards, M.S., Instructor (Physical Education)	9	4,950.00
(term appointment)		
Smith, Mary Belle, M.A., Instructor (Speech)	9	4,590.00
Steiman, Gladys Roberta, M.A., Instructor (English)	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Hampton, Anne C., B.S., Lecturer (English)	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Pinkstaff, Virgil, M.A., Lecturer (Business)	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Weinke, Ernest A., Ph.D., Lecturer (Education)	9	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
Other Staff Positions		54,421.00
		<u>150,780.00</u>
Wages		5,600.00
Travel		7,000.00
Small Equipment		2,500.00
Other Current Expenses		37,200.00
Total		<u><u>\$203,080.00</u></u>

(RESIDENCE CENTERS WORKSHOP)

Salaries:	\$	
Wages		(800.00)
Other Expenses		(2,200.00)
Total		<u><u>(\$3,000.00)</u></u>

MUSEUM

Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (of Anthropology; Director)	5½	\$ 3,850.00
---	----	-------------

(see Anthropology)	5½	(1,975.00)
(total salary)	5½	(5,775.00)
(leave without pay for 6½ months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,600.00
(see Anthropology)	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,400.00)
Riley, Carroll Laverne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,720.00
(see Anthropology)	12	(5,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,160.00)
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	12	5,520.00
Waters, Loraine L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor	3	1,560.00
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor		
(see Anthropology)		
_____, Lecturer	9	4,500.00
(replacing Waters)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Research Asst.	12	3,600.00
Johnson, William L., Preparator (S-CS-466)	12	4,740.00
Peithmann, Russell I., Preparator (S-CS-480)	12	4,740.00
Manfredini, Dolores, Chief Clerk (S-CS-226)	12	4,080.00
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00	9	1,620.00
		<u>42,530.00</u>
Wages		5,400.00
Departmental Travel		2,400.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		4,180.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 55,210.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries:

Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Director) ..	12	\$ 7,080.00
Dick, Robert Oliver, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-48)	12	4,680.00
Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-391)	12	3,720.00
Williams, Imogene L., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-516)	12	3,600.00
_____, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-)	12	3,330.00
Zurheide, Frances Ward, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-345)	12	2,700.00
Stevenson, Shelva J., Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-182)	12	2,520.00
Grossman, Colleen, Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-175)	12	2,700.00
Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-519)	12	2,520.00
		<u>32,850.00</u>
Wages		3,200.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		570.00

Other Current Epenses	27,900.00
Total	<u>\$ 64,820.00</u>

(STATISTICAL SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Director)	\$
(see Statistical Services)	
Wages	(50.00)
Other Expenses	(50.00)
Total	<u>(\$50.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Browning, David Royal, M.A., Research Assoc.	6	\$ 3,300.00
(see Plant Industry)		
Hudson, Bob, Field Man (S-CS-388)	6	1,800.00
_____, Field Man (S-CS-)	6	1,800.00
		6,900.00
Wages		2,060.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		1,500.00
Total		<u>\$ 10,810.00</u>

COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor (Director)	12	\$ 6,960.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,440.00)
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
Griggs, Robert, Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437)	12	1,170.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	12	(4,680.00)
		8,130.00
Wages		1,700.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		510.00
Total		<u>\$ 11,040.00</u>

(NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS RESEARCH—DA-23-072-ORD-770)

Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Physics and Astronomy)	
Wages	(8,400.00)
Other Expenses	(4,342.00)
Total	<u>(\$12,742.00)</u>

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Director)	12	\$ 13,500.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary)	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	7,200.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiology)	12	(3,360.00)
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,720.00)
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9	4,860.00
		<u>27,240.00</u>
Wages		2,200.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		7,440.00
Total		<u>\$ 37,880.00</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Microbiology)	
Lindegren, Gertrude, Research Asst.	12 (3,000.00)
(one-half time)	
Nagai, Susumu, Ph.D., Research Prof.	12 (1,200.00)
(one-half time)	
Nagai, Hideko, Research Asst.	12 (1,800.00)
_____, Research Asst.	12 (3,000.00)
	<u>(9,000.00)</u>
Wages	
Other Current Expenses	(3,312.00)
Total	<u>(\$12,312.00)</u>

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—PROJECT NO. N-17)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see Microbiology)		
St. John, Ralph C., M.S., Research Asst.	12	(4,250.00)
(term appointment)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		
Total		<u>(\$4,250.00)</u>

(ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see Microbiology)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(5,000.00)
Total		<u>(\$5,000.00)</u>

(ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT(11-1)-424)

Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see Microbiology)		
Pittman, David D., M.A., Research Asst.	12	(4,800.00)
(term appointment)		
Nagai, Susumu, Ph.D., Research Prof.	12	(1,200.00)
(one-half time)		
Lewis, Claude, Research Asst.	12	(800.00)
(one-fourth time)		
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-)	12	(2,400.00)
(two-thirds time)		
		<u>(9,200.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		(800.00)
Total		<u>(\$10,000.00)</u>

(BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

Salaries:

Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Microbiology)		
....., Research Asst.	12	(4,000.00)
		<u>(4,000.00)</u>
Wages		

Other Expenses	(1,100.00)
Total	<u>(\$5,100.00)</u>

(U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-1179)

Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor	\$
(see Microbiology)	
Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Research Asst. 12	(4,400.00)
	<u>(4,400.00)</u>

Wages	
Other Expenses	(924.00)
Total	<u>(\$5,324.00)</u>

(U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-2140)

Salaries:

....., Research Asst. 12	\$ 4,800.00
Kistner, Kenneth, Draftsman 12	(520.00)
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-) 12	(1,200.00)
(one-third time)	
	<u>(6,520.00)</u>

Wages	
Other Expenses	(3,830.00)
Total	<u>(\$10,350.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Geography)	
Wages	570.00
Departmental Travel	200.00
Small Equipment	250.00
Other Current Expenses	280.00
Total	<u>\$ 1,300.00</u>

COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

Salaries:

Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. 12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Zoology)	12 (4,980.00)
(total salary)	12 (9,960.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 4½ months)	
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor 12	3,680.00
(see Zoology)	12 (1,840.00)

(total salary)	12	(5,520.00)
2 Grad. Asssts. at \$1,620.00	9	3,240.00
		<u>11,900.00</u>
Wages		1,490.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,670.00
Total		<u>\$ 15,860.00</u>

COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

Salaries:

Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	\$ 2,400.00
(see Botany)	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary)	12	(9,600.00)
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	5,760.00
(see Plant Industry)	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,640.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor	12	1,770.00
(see University Farms)	12	(1,770.00)
(see General Agriculture)	12	(3,540.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,080.00)
Boyce, Stephen G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.		1
Merz, Robert, M.S., Adjunct Prof.		1
Minckler, Leon S., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.		1
Herrick, David E., B.S., Research Associate		1
		<u>9,930.00</u>
Wages		340.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 11,620.00</u>

(COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—PILOT PLANT)

Salaries:

Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	\$	
(see Agriculture)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(6,400.00)
Total		<u>(\$6,400.00)</u>

¹ Basic salary provided by U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Salaries:

Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	6	\$ 4,560.00
---	---	-------------

(see Plant Industry)		
Stearns, Lolo, Farm Foreman (S-CS-203)	12	3,600.00
Pierson, Clayton H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-336)	12	3,120.00
		<u>11,280.00</u>
Wages		3,710.00
Departmental Travel		220.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		2,790.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,250.00</u>

COOPERATIVE PERCEPTUAL RESEARCH

Salaries:		
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.		\$
Wages		
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		2,800.00
Other Current Expenses		
Total		<u>\$ 2,800.00</u>

(OFFICE OF EDUCATION—PERCEPTION)

Salaries:		
_____, Principal Investigator	9	(\$3,600.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		
_____, Principal Investigator	9	(3,600.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		
_____, Principal Investigator	9	(3,600.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		
6 Grads. Assts. at \$2,160.00	12	(12,960.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-546)	12	(3,000.00)
		<u>(26,760.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		<u>(15,178.00)</u>
Total		<u>(\$41,938.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

Salaries:		
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		\$
(see Psychology)		
Wages		690.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		800.00
Total		<u>\$ 1,890.00</u>

(COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U.S.P.H.S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137)

Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	(\$
(see Psychology)	
_____, Lecturer	11 (7,350.00)
(term appointment)	
Tyler, Bonnie, Ph.D., Research Assoc.	12 (3,630.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Dean, Sanford, Ph.D., Research Consultant	½ (400.00)
(term appointment)	
Katkovsky, Walter, Ph.D., Research Consultant	½ (400.00)
(term appointment)	
Melton, Richard, Ph.D., Research Consultant	1 (400.00)
(two-thirds time, term appointment)	
Josse, George, B.A., Research Asst.	12 (2,850.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Phelps, Lee, B.A., Research Asst.	9 (2,835.00)
(three-fourths time, term appointment)	
Whisenhunt, Jim, B.A., Research Asst.	12 (2,550.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
_____, Research Asst.	12 (1,800.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Whisenhunt, Marilyn, Secretary (S-CS-520)	12 (3,600.00)
	<u>(25,815.00)</u>
Wages	(660.00)
Other Expenses	<u>(2,016.00)</u>
Total	<u>(\$28,491.00)</u>

COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12 \$ 5,280.00
(see Zoology)	12 (5,280.00)
(total salary)	12 (10,560.00)
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12 3,600.00
(see Zoology)	12 (3,600.00)
(total salary)	12 (7,200.00)
Scott, Thomas G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.	---
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00	9 3,240.00
	<u>12,120.00</u>
Wages	4,500.00
Departmental Travel	3,500.00
Small Equipment	800.00
Other Current Expenses	4,650.00
Total	<u>\$ 25,570.00</u>

(COOPERATIVE BOB WHITE-QUAIL MANAGEMENT RESEARCH—
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANY)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Zoology)	
....., Research Asst.	(1,500.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
	<u>(1,500.00)</u>

Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>(\$1,500.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—ILLINOIS COAL
STRIPPERS ASSOCIATION)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Zoology)	
Wages	(300.00)
Other Expenses	<u>(2,700.00)</u>
Total	<u>(\$3,000.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—SPORT FISHING INSTITUTE)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Zoology)	
Wages	(500.00)
Other Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>(\$500.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE)

Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$
(see Zoology)	
Birkenholz, Dale, Research Asst.	12 (1,500.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
	<u>(1,500.00)</u>
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(300.00)
Total	<u>(\$1,800.00)</u>

MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries:

Colby, Charles C., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor)	9	\$ 10,000.00
(term appointment)		
Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Ph.D., Research Assistant	3	1,200.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>11,200.00</u>
Wages		
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		2,420.00
Total		<u>\$ 14,820.00</u>

(CHARLES PFIZER AND COMPANY—SHEEP AND BEEF VITAMIN A RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$	
(see Animal Industry)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(200.00)
Total		<u>(\$200.00)</u>

(EATON LABORATORY—CHICK RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Creek, Richard D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	\$	
(see Animal Industry)		
Wages		(1,500.00)
Other Expenses		(500.00)
Total		<u>(\$2,000.00)</u>

(ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY COMPANY—SOILS AND FERTILIZERS RESEARCH)

Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	\$	
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		(500.00)
Total		<u>(\$500.00)</u>

(IMMIGRATION STUDIES)

Salaries:

Messersmith, James C., Ed.D., Lecturer	5	(\$4,000.00)
(term appointment)		
Wages		
Other Expenses		
Total		<u>(\$4,000.00)</u>

(NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G2183)

Salaries:

Crouse, G. T., M.S., Research Asst. (half-time, term appointment)	6	(\$451.00)
Wages		
Other Expenses		(599.00)
Total		<u>(\$1,050.00)</u>

(RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

Salaries:

Musulín, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (see Chemistry)		\$
_____, Research Asst. (term appointment)	9	(1,350.00)
		<u>(1,350.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		480.00
Total		<u>(\$1,830.00)</u>

(TISSUE CULTURE U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910)

Salaries:

Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor (see Zoology)	2	(\$1,620.00)
Foote, Florence M., Ph.D., Research Assoc. (half-time, term appointment)	11	(3,850.00)
		<u>(5,470.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		(2,028.00)
Total		<u>(\$7,498.00)</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS¹

Salaries:

15 Research Assts. at \$3,000.00	12	\$ 45,000.00
43 Fellows at \$1,320.00	11	56,760.00
		<u>101,760.00</u>
Wages		16,150.00
Departmental Travel		8,150.00
Small Equipment		5,580.00
Other Current Expenses		14,790.00
Total		<u>\$146,430.00</u>

¹ Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.

EXTENSION

Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (of University Extension; Professor of Administration and Supervision)	12	\$ 5,940.00
(see Summer Session)	12	(2,970.00)
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,880.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Technical and Adult Education; Assoc. Dean, Extension)		
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Assistant Dean)	12	6,210.00
(see Secondary Education)	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00)
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative	12	3,300.00
(see College of Education—Administration and General) ..	12	(3,300.00)
(total salary)	12	(6,600.00)
Gotway, Madelyn Carol, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-166)	12	3,120.00
		18,570.00
Wages		3,500.00
Departmental Travel		12,000.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		6,300.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 40,620.00</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$125.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor (of Sociology; Assoc. Director; Acting Director)	12	\$ 13,080.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	2,220.00
(see Journalism)	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Karnes, Rex, M.A., Asst. Director	12	7,200.00
(term appointment)		
Treece, Dorothy, Secretary (S-CS-315)	12	3,960.00
		26,460.00
Wages		3,230.00
Departmental Travel		2,000.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		6,300.00 ¹
Total		<u>\$ 38,240.00</u>

(AREA SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses	(750.00)
Total	<u>(750.00)</u>

¹ Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

Salaries:

Odaniell, John Robert, B.S. in Ed., Director	12	\$ 8,100.00
King, Jacob William, B.S., Field Representative	12	6,720.00
Arnold, Mildred Louise, Editorial Writer S-CS-339)	12	4,800.00
Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-367)	12	2,820.00
Steele, Isla Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-547)	12	2,820.00
Prince, Dorothy Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-27)	12	2,460.00
		<u>27,720.00</u>
Wages		7,645.00
Departmental Travel		2,500.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		7,440.00
Total		<u>\$ 45,805.00</u>

BROADCASTING

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor)	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Radio-Television)	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,080.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350)	12	3,029.40
(see Radio-Television)	12	(3,029.40)
(total salary)	12	(6,058.80)
		<u>8,069.40</u>
Wages		4,000.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		6,510.00
Total		<u>\$ 20,079.40</u>

(BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....

Other Expenses	(500.00)
Total	<u>(\$500.00)</u>

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Community Development Institute)	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,040.00)
Knittel, R. E., B.J., Asst. Director	12	6,600.00
Aiken, James B., M.S. in Ed., Field Representative ¹	12	6,120.00
Butler, Boyd B., B.S., Field Representative ¹	12	6,120.00
Child, Robert C., M.A., Field Representative ¹	12	6,480.00
Fear, Jerry Joe, B.A., Field Representative ¹	12	5,100.00
(term appointment)		
Henderson, Robert S., Field Representative ¹	12	6,480.00
List, Frederick, E., M.S. in Ed., Field Representative ¹	12	6,120.00
Sehnert, Frank H., M.S., Field Representative ¹	12	6,480.00
6 Field Representatives ¹ at \$5,400.00	12	32,400.00
3 Grad Assts. at \$2,160.00	12	6,480.00
Grimm, Billie J., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-325)	12	3,600.00
		<u>100,260.00</u>
Wages		11,200.00
Departmental Travel		11,000.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses		10,800.00 ²
Total		<u>\$134,260.00</u>

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CSAH)

Salaries	\$	-----
Wages		-----
Other Expenses		(4,600.00)
Total		<u>(\$4,600.00)</u>

¹Title to be changed to Community Consultants when Statutes can be amended.

²Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

INFORMATION SERVICE

Salaries:

Lyons, William H., M.A., Director (University Information Service; Asst. Prof. in Journalism)	12	\$ 11,040.00
Allen, John W., Instructor (emerita) .....	.....	.....
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor .....	.....	.....
(see General Instruction)		

Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer (S-CS-425)	12	4,800.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426)		
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic))		
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (Agriculture) (S-CS-215) ..	12	2,820.00
(see Agriculture)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,640.00)
Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer (S-CS-214)	12	5,040.00
Entsminger, Virginia L., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-28)	12	3,120.00)
		<hr/>
		26,820.00
Wages		6,060.00
Departmental Travel		1,200.00
Small Equipment		150.00
Other Current Expenses		11,160.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 45,390.00

PLACEMENTS

Salaries:

Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (University Placements Service; Professor of Administration and Supervision)	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Administration and Supervision)	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,040.00)
Vokac, Robert B., M.B.A., Asst. Director	12	7,200.00
Cisne, Willis G., A.M., Professor (emerita)		
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	12	6,720.00 ¹
(see Student Work Office)		
Tierney, Jane R., A.B., Asst. Supervisor	12	4,500.00
Hughes, Martha S., Office Supervisor (S-CS-29)	12	3,480.00
Rose, Shirley, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-541)	12	2,460.00
Sommerhof, Jocelyn, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-217)	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		35,160.00
Wages		6,775.00
Departmental Travel		1,000.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 48,335.00

¹ Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

GENERAL LIBRARY

Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director)	12	\$ 8,730.00
(see Instructional Materials)	12	(2,910.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,640.00)
Stone, Elizabeth O., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director) ..	12	8,760.00

Randall, F. S., B.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director)	12	8,400.00
Jordan, Roy Vail, M.A., Asst. Prof. (emerita)		
Heise, Barbara Ann, Secretary (Transcribing) (S-CS-59)	12	3,300.00

PUBLIC SERVICES

Clifford, John, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	6,840.00
Cundall, Zella, B.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof.	12	7,200.00
Kerley, Ruby, A.M. in L.S., Asst. Prof.	12	6,960.00
Kite, Grace E., M.A., Asst. Prof.	12	6,960.00
Allen, Gordon Owen, M.S. in L.S., Instructor		
(see Vocational-Technical Institute Library)		
Battaglia, Angelia T., M.S., Instructor	12	5,040.00
Bauner, Ruth Elizabeth, M.S. in L.S., Instructor	12	5,040.00
Cohn, Alan Martin, M.S. in L.S., Instructor	12	6,120.00
Harris, Alfred Garrett, Ph.D., Instructor (of History, Librarian)	12	6,000.00
(term appointment)		
Isom, Bill, M.S., Instructor	12	5,160.00
Skallerup, Harry R., M.A. in L.S., Instructor	12	6,120.00
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor		
(see University School Library)		
Tannenbaum, Earl, M.A., Instructor	12	5,760.00
_____, Instructor	12	6,120.00
_____, Instructor	12	6,120.00
Breniman, Flora A., Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-409)	12	3,780.00
Wilkas, Rosemary, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-57)	12	2,820.00
Lingle, Betty Jane, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-504)	12	2,760.00
Meyer, Shirley Ann, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-54)	12	2,220.00
Robinson, Lola, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-379)	12	2,340.00
Voss, Marion, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-431)	12	2,340.00

TECHNICAL SERVICES

Heicke, Dorothy E., M.A., in L.S., Asst. Prof.	12	\$ 6,120.00
Hankla, Golda D., M.A., Instructor	12	5,400.00
Hoage, Annette, M.L.S., Instructor	10	4,800.00
McCord, John G. W., B.S. in L.S., Instructor	12	6,120.00
Moore, Kent Underhill, A.M., Instructor	12	6,600.00
Tydeman, James E., M.A., Instructor	12	5,880.00
Clayton, Mary Elizabeth, A.B., Asst. Inst.	12	5,040.00
(term appointment)		
McReynolds, Helen, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-249)	12	3,480.00
Poggas, Antonia, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-194)	12	3,420.00
_____, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-256)	12	3,300.00
(replacing Hutton)		
Lewis, Harl, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-536)	12	2,700.00
McCarty, Peggy, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-324)	12	2,760.00
Stoelzle, Helen, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-429)	12	2,760.00
Joellenbeck, Ella Sue, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-167)	12	2,340.00
Joniks, Alvera L., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-399)	12	2,460.00

Lamb, Richard C., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-537)	12	2,280.00
Richardson, Margaret, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-56)	12	2,340.00
Winters, Ardith, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-51)	12	2,340.00
Browning, Dorothy, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-201)	12	2,520.00
Post, Roberta, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-53)	12	2,400.00
		<u>199,950.00</u>
Wages		61,850.00
Departmental Travel		1,600.00
Small Equipment		231,000.00
Other Current Expenses		53,010.00
Total		<u>\$547,410.00</u>

(GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$	.....
Wages		(100.00)
Other Expenses		(150.00)
Total		<u>(\$250.00)</u>

AUDIO-VISUAL EXPENSE

Salaries:

Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director)	12	\$ 7,920.00
Wages		6,800.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,860.00
Total		<u>\$ 17,580.00</u>

(AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries:

Carson, Lewis, Audio-Visual Aids Technician II (S-CS-363) ..	12	(\$ 3,600.00)
Woodward, Mildred, Chief Clerk (S-CS-225)	12	(3,780.00)
Bozarth, Hilda F., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-465)	12	(2,520.00)
Miller, Barbara A., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-393)	12	(2,460.00)
Sellars, Mabel, Clerk I (S-CS-179)	12	(2,340.00)
		<u>(14,700.00)</u>
Wages		(3,500.00)
Other Expenses		(23,800.00)
Total		<u>(\$42,000.00)</u>

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY

Salaries:

Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	9	\$ 4,590.00
(see General Library)		

Thomassen, Cora E., M.S., Instructor	9	4,500.00
		<u>9,090.00</u>
Wages		2,740.00
Departmental Travel		120.00
Small Equipment		130.00
Other Current Expenses		930.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,010.00</u>

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY

Salaries:

Allen, Gordon Owen, M.A. in L.S., Instructor	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see General Library)		
Wages		2,000.00
Departmental Travel		75.00
Small Equipment		100.00
Other Current Expenses		740.00
Total		<u>\$ 7,955.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor in Industrial Education)	12	\$ 9,720.00 ¹
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director of Physical Plant (S-CS-453)	12	8,040.00
Gotway, Otto E., Suprv. of Bldg. Craftsmen (S-CS-60)	12	5,760.00
_____, Engineer, Mechanical (S-CS)	12	6,600.00
Armes, Carl M., Cost Accountant II (S-CS-328)	12	4,800.00
Forester, Mary A., Chief Clerk (S-CS-59)	12	4,200.00
Gurley, C. Joanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-368)	12	2,460.00
		<u>41,580.00</u>
Wages		1,920.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		1,120.00
Total		<u>\$ 45,370.00</u>

¹ House furnished for the convenience of the University.

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

Salaries:

_____, Supervisor (Student Work)	12	\$ 5,400.00
(replacing Piccone)		
Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (S-CS-188)	12	2,640.00
		<u>8,040.00</u>

Wages	18,000.00
Departmental Travel	
Small Equipment	500.00
Other Current Expenses	10,230.00
Total	<u>\$ 36,770.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

Salaries:

Engram, Thomas B., Jr. Electrical Engineer (S-CS-402)	12	\$ 6,000.00
Durham, Wm., Brick Mason (S-CS-180)	12	7,650.00
Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman (S-CS-123)	12	7,038.00
Etherton, Claude W., Plumber (S-CS-281)	12	6,528.00
Marten, W. E., Plumber (S-CS-124)	12	6,528.00
Michael, H. A., Plumber (S-CS-125)	12	6,528.00
Simmons, John C., Plumber (S-CS-280)	12	6,528.00
Wilton, Carl D., Plumber (S-CS-121)	12	6,528.00
Gibbs, Norman, Plumber Apprentice (S-CS-523)	12	3,264.00
_____, Refrigeration Mechanic (S-CS-)	12	6,528.00
McCormick, Clyde L., Electrician Foreman (S-CS-133)	12	6,568.80
Maddox, Hubert, Electrician (S-CS-534)	12	6,058.80
Mings, Emerson W., Electrician (S-CS-535)	12	6,058.80
Price, Robert L., Electrician (S-CS-154)	12	6,058.80
Renner, Henry J., Electrician (S-CS-134)	12	6,058.80
Talley, Arthur, Electrician (S-CS-269)	12	6,058.80
Weber, Rudolph, Electrician (S-CS-135)	12	6,058.80
Williams, Charles F., Electrician Apprentice (S-CS-482)	12	3,029.40
_____, Electrician Apprentice (S-CS-)	12	2,448.00
Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-113)	12	6,120.00
Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-114)	12	6,120.00
Dotson, George E., Carpenter (S-CS-127)	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter (S-CS-128)	12	5,610.00
Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter (S-CS-129)	12	5,610.00
Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter (S-CS-130)	12	5,610.00
Smith, Robert E., Carpenter (S-CS-131)	12	5,610.00
Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman (S-CS-118)	12	6,120.00
Callaway, William M., Painter (S-CS-278)	12	5,610.00
Gamble, Roy C., Painter (S-CS-116)	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Carl I., Painter (S-CS-117)	12	5,610.00
Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter (S-CS-115)	12	5,610.00
Matthews, William, Painter (S-CS-119)	12	5,610.00
Stawarczik, Victor, Painter (S-CS-120)	12	5,610.00
Blessing, Clarence, Ironworker (S-CS-522)	12	6,426.00
Crowell, Donald, Laborer (Constr.) (S-CS-126)	12	4,968.00
		<u>202,983.00</u>
Wages		9,100.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		1,000.00

Other Current Expenses	55,800.00
Total	<u>\$268,983.00</u>

MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries:	
Various Temporary positions	\$250,000.00
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Equipment	75,000.00
Other Current Expenses	397,500.00
Total	<u>\$722,500.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

Salaries:	
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.	12 \$ 6,080.00
(see Botany)	12 (3,040.00)
(total salary)	12 (9,120.00)
Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr. (S-CS-61)	12 6,300.00
Carter, Ralph Dale, Automotive Foreman (S-CS-419)	12 5,100.00
Alexander, Raymond B., Driver (S-CS-62)	12 4,620.00
Davitz, Woodrow, Driver (S-CS-64)	12 4,620.00
McCutcheon, Edward, Driver (S-CS-66)	12 4,620.00
Moon, Harvey F., Driver (S-CS-303)	12 4,620.00
Pierson, Bert, Driver (S-CS-67)	12 4,620.00
Ragsdale, Van H., Driver (S-CS-68)	12 4,620.00
McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman (S-CS-69)	12 4,710.00
Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman (S-CS-451)	12 4,710.00
James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener (S-CS-70)	12 4,320.00
Taylor Jettie, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-71)	12 4,200.00
_____, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-369)	12 4,200.00
(replacing Marlo)	
Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-96)	12 4,200.00
Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-97)	12 4,200.00
Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-99)	12 4,200.00
McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-101)	12 4,200.00
McGee, Dausie L., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-486)	12 4,200.00
Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-448)	12 4,200.00
Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-102)	12 4,200.00
Page, Louis E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-484)	12 4,200.00
Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-275)	12 4,200.00
Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-276)	12 4,200.00
Westley, George, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-103)	12 4,200.00
Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-277)	12 4,200.00
Williams, James, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-104)	12 4,200.00
Montgomery, Joe, Police Chief (S-CS-357)	12 (3,480.00)
(disability leave)	

Turner, William Leonard, Police Sergeant (S-CS-434)	12	4,200.00
Crews, Ardell, Policeman (S-CS-195)	12	3,900.00
Deniston, Luther R., Policeman (S-CS-107)	12	3,900.00
Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman (S-CS-106)	12	3,900.00
Holder, Dallas R., Policeman (S-CS-108)	12	3,900.00
Marvin, Charles, Policeman (S-CS-112)	12	3,900.00
McBride, Randal, Policeman (S-CS-105)	12	3,900.00
McGee, Lowell E., Policeman (S-CS-109)	12	3,900.00
Newberry, J. A., Policeman (S-CS-111)	12	3,900.00
Reichert, Millard L., Policeman (S-CS-110)	12	3,900.00
_____, Policeman (S-CS-)	12	3,600.00
(replacing Davis)		
_____, Policeman (S-CS-)	12	3,600.00
(replacing Robertson)		
King, Thomas J., Custodial Suprv. (S-CS-72)	12	4,980.00
Armstrong, Julius, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-569)	12	4,200.00
Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman (S-CS-73)	12	4,800.00
Griffith, Charlie Roy, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-568)	12	4,200.00
Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-558)	12	4,200.00
_____, Janitor Foreman (S-CS-)	12	4,800.00
Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-463)	12	4,320.00
Biggs, Vernon, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-)	12	4,020.00
Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-565)	12	4,320.00
Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-375)	12	4,320.00
Knight, Ira Dennie, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-462)	12	4,200.00
Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-240)	12	4,200.00
O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-464)	12	4,320.00
Perkins, William Clyde, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-560)	12	4,320.00
Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-555)	12	4,320.00
Young, Harold F., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-556)	12	4,320.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-)	12	4,320.00
_____, Custodian (S-CS-)	12	4,320.00
_____, Custodian (S-CS-)	12	4,320.00
Berry, James P., Janitor (S-CS-185)	12	3,180.00
Clutts, Dennis, Janitor (S-CS-75)	12	3,300.00
Elmore, Leonard, Janitor (S-CS-76)	12	3,300.00
Evans, Charles R., Janitor (S-CS-77)	12	3,180.00
Fox, Harry, Janitor (S-CS-78)	2	550.00
(retiring 9-1-57)		
Jamison, James, Janitor (S-CS-80)	12	3,300.00
Loveall, Guy, Janitor (S-CS-83)	12	3,180.00
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor (S-CS-86)	12	3,180.00
Sutton, Wayne, Janitor (S-CS-88)	12	3,300.00
Valentine, Columbus, Janitor (S-CS-89)	12	3,180.00
Wiggins, Howard Arthur, Janitor (S-CS-91)	12	3,180.00
Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor (S-CS-92)	12	3,300.00
O'Dell, Zenia B., Janitress (S-CS-93)	12	2,760.00
Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress (S-CS-94)	12	2,760.00

 292,890.00

Wages	123,000.00
Departmental Travel	300.00
Small Equipment	3,000.00
Other Current Expenses	65,110.00
Total	<u>\$484,300.00</u>

(PARKING)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director	\$
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Wages	(1,500.00)
Other Expenses	(1,500.00)
Total	<u>(\$3,000.00)</u>

(PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director	\$
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-)	12 (3,480.00)
Blum, Otto E., Plumber (S-CS-122)	12 (6,528.00)
Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician (S-CS-452)	12 (6,058.80)
White, Jackie Don, Carpenter (S-CS-132)	12 (5,610.00)
Gustin, Charles, Painter (S-CS-279)	12 (5,610.00)
Wright, Merle G., Driver (S-CS-304)	12 (4,620.00)
Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman (S-CS-554)	12 (3,600.00) ¹
10 Park Attendants (temporary)	3 (7,800.00)
Jackson, D. L., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-485)	12 (4,200.00)
Ward, Laurence J., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-566)	12 (4,200.00)
	(51,706.80)
Wages	(500.00)
Other Expenses	(140,793.20)
Total	<u>(\$193,000.00)</u>

¹ House furnished for convenience of University.

(TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director	\$
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman (S-CS-)	12 (4,800.00)
Lovlace, William, Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-552)	12 (4,320.00)
Reeves, Norman E., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-481)	12 (4,320.00)
Anas, James H., Automotive Mechanic Helper (S-CS-308)	12 (3,720.00)
Myers, Allen, Garage Attendant (S-CS-405)	12 (3,300.00)
	(20,460.00)

Wages	(9,600.00)
Other Expenses	(51,760.00)
Total	<u>(\$81,820.00)</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements	\$232,356.00
------------------------------	--------------

POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries:

Sitter, Ralph H., Chief Plant Operating Engineer (S-CS-136)	12	\$ 6,300.00
Dunning, David E., Stationary Fireman (S-SC-138)	12	5,040.00
Frick, Henry F., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-137)	12	5,040.00
Kelley, Vernon, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-139)	12	5,040.00
Spelbring, Dale H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-140)	12	5,040.00
Whitnel, Clarence, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-141)	12	5,040.00
Crenshaw, Ernest, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-142)	12	4,440.00
Eddy, Joseph L., Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-143)	12	4,440.00
Lawson, Dewey, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-144)	12	4,440.00
Miller, Fred, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-145)	12	4,440.00
		<u>49,260.00</u>
Wages		4,570.00
Departmental Travel		100.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		<u>241,000.00</u>
Total		<u>\$295,130.00</u>

RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries .....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses		<u>65,650.00</u>
Total	\$	<u>65,650.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Supervisor (S-CS-374) ..	12	\$ 6,100.00
Dees, Robert L., Asst. Suprv. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-508) ..	12	4,020.00
Myers, Paul L., Asst. Supvr. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-509) ..	12	4,020.00
Lewis, Hiram, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-191)	12	4,020.00
Rogers, V. H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-190)	12	4,020.00
....., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-)	12	4,020.00
Richardson, Harry R., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-147)	12	4,200.00

Hammock, Charlie C., Watchman (S-CS-192)	12	3,180.00
_____, Watchman (S-CS-)	12	3,300.00
Richey, Henry, Janitor (S-CS-183)	2	530.00
(retiring 9-1-57)		
_____, Janitor (S-CS-183)	10	2,650.00
		<u>40,060.00</u>
Wages		40,380.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		20,460.00
Total		<u>\$101,400.00</u>

¹Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

Salaries:

Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Director (University Architect; Instructor in Design)	12	\$ 12,480.00
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor in Design)	12	9,300.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (of Construction; Instructor in Industrial Education)	12	10,200.00
Lonergan, John F. H., A.B., Asst. Prof. (of Design; Landscape Architect)	12	9,000.00
_____, Instructor (Landscape Architect)	12	4,680.00
Gates, Clyde E., Project Engineer (S-CS-255)		(7,560.00) ¹
Harbauer, Edward, Project Engineer (S-CS-532)	12	7,440.00
Meisenheimer, C. A., Project Engineer (S-CS-444)	12	7,200.00
Renshaw, Cecil Carl, Project Engineer (S-CS-)		(7,200.00) ²
Wright, Charles Thomas, Architectural Supt. (S-CS-436)		(8,100.00) ²
_____, Project Engineer (S-CS-)	12	7,200.00
_____, Mechanical Engineer (S-CS-)	12	8,400.00
Jacobsen, Reidar B., Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-288)	12	7,920.00
May, Clarence Donald, Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-245)	12	6,600.00
Bryant, Edwin Lee, Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-247)	12	4,380.00
Newsome, Raymond G., Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-438)		(5,820.00) ¹
Richison, Wallace G., Engineering Draftsman I (S-CS-396)	12	5,100.00
Deley, Anthony, Draftsman (S-CS-441)	12	3,600.00
Shumaker, Ira, Draftsman (S-CS-445)	12	2,880.00
Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary (S-CS-176)	12	3,420.00
Hart, Jane K., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-477)	12	2,460.00
Montgomery, Carol Bond, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-424)	12	2,700.00
		<u>114,960.00</u>
Wages		5,760.00
Departmental Travel		1,200.00

Small Equipment	500.00
Other Current Expenses	7,440.00
Total	<u>\$129,860.00</u>

¹ Salary paid from Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc., S.B. 573, Reapp., Release No. 6.

² Salary paid from Dormitory Construction Fund, 1956.

REFUNDS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	10,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>

GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Equipment	475,471.00
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total	<u>\$475,471.00</u>

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries:

Moore, Guy, B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.)	12	\$ 2,700.00
(see So. Acres Res. Halls)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,400.00) ¹
Richart, Christina, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-360)	12	4,140.00
(see Woody Hall)	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00) ¹
Zimmerman, Inabelle, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-)	12	5,000.00 ¹
Lukens, Charles, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-385)	12	6,000.00 ¹
Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-531)	10	2,250.00 ¹
_____, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-)	10	2,050.00 ¹
_____, Meat Cutter (S-CS-)	10	3,500.00
_____, Stores Clerk (S-CS-)	10	2,500.00
Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook (S-CS-161)	10	2,400.00 ¹
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-158)	10	2,400.00 ¹
Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook (S-CS-162)	10	2,400.00 ¹
_____, First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,400.00 ¹
_____, First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,400.00 ¹
_____, First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,400.00 ¹
_____, First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,050.00 ¹
_____, First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,050.00 ¹

_____ , First Cook (S-CS-)	10	2,050.00 ¹
McAllister, Ben, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-530)	10	2,450.00 ¹
_____ , Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-)	10	2,450.00 ¹
Peithmann, Leona R., Fountain Attendant (S-CS-)	11	2,200.00 ¹
_____ , Janitor Foreman (S-CS-)	12	4,800.00
_____ , Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-)	12	4,080.00
_____ , Janitress (S-CS-)	11	2,530.00
		<u>67,200.00</u>
Wages		80,000.00
Other Current Expenses		260,112.48
Total Operation & Maintenance		<u>407,312.48</u>
Debt Service		<u>117,262.52</u>
Total		<u>\$524,575.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(WOODY HALL)

Salaries:

Vogley, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.)	12	\$ 6,240.00 ¹
New, Sue, Residence Counselor	12	2,720.00 ¹
_____ , Graduate Assistant	9	1,350.00 ¹
(replacing Weinhold)		
Richart, Christina, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-360)	12	4,140.00 ¹
(see Thompson Point)	12	(4,140.00) ¹
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00) ¹
Wolters, Carol, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-381)	12	2,280.00
Clark, Edythe, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-)	12	4,500.00 ¹
_____ , Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-)	12	3,900.00 ¹
Chapman, Randall, Chef (S-CS-356)	12	4,980.00 ¹
Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-169)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Drake, Alice, First Cook (S-CS-305)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Hardy, Elizabeth, First Cook (S-CS-160)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Havens, Rose, First Cook (S-CS-342)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Mendenhall, Marie, First Cook (S-CS-389)	11	2,640.00 ¹
McCutcheon, Minnie H., First Cook (S-CS-170)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Travelstead, Lela, First Cook (S-CS-355)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Allen, Jesse, Janitor (S-CS-164)	12	3,180.00
Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor (S-CS-330)	12	3,180.00
Parran, Jerrold, Janitor (S-CS-331)	12	3,180.00
Adams, Kathryn, Janitress (S-CS-334)	12	2,760.00
Battles, Ruby, Janitress (S-CS-354)	12	2,760.00
Brown, Lubertha, Janitress (S-CS-163)	12	2,760.00
Hinton, Minnie, Janitress (S-CS-333)	12	2,760.00
Hughes, David, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-347)	12	2,940.00 ¹
Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-383)	10	2,250.00 ¹
_____ , Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-422)	10	2,050.00 ¹

(replacing Huppert)		
..... Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-382)	10	2,050.00 ¹
(replacing Wolters)		
		<u>78,460.00</u>
Wages		37,000.00
Other Current Expenses		119,000.21
Total Operation and Maintenance		234,460.21
Debt Service		48,539.79
Total		<u>\$283,000.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries:

Isbell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Economics)	12	\$ 10,440.00
Rasche, Carlton F., Assistant Director (Head Resident)	12	6,480.00
(see Chautauqua Street Housing)	12	.....¹
Morgan, Earl A., B.Ed., Supervisor (Campus Service Departments) .....		.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)	12	(5,760.00)
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (of Student Housing) (Instructor) .....		.....
(see Student Housing)	12	(8,000.00)
Jackson, Ramon D., Clerk III (S-CS-539)	12	3,600.00
Coffer, Necie Gladys, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-351)	12	3,420.00
Banner, Barbara, Cashier I (S-CS-549)	12	2,400.00
Ellis, Glenda, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-284)	12	2,760.00
Gates, Nancy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413) .....		.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)	12	(2,460.00)
		<u>29,100.00</u>
Wages		5,000.00
Other Current Expenses		12,140.00
Total		<u>\$ 46,240.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries:

Rasche, Carlton F., Asst. Director (Head Resident)	12	\$
(see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)		

Wages	7,000.00
Other Current Expenses	28,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(DOWELL HALLS)

Salaries:

Burgoyne, James M., M.B.A., Instructor (Head Resident)	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Illinois Avenue Residence Hall)	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	(5,520.00) ¹
Anderson, Carl, Graduate Assistant	9	1,620.00 ¹
		<u>4,380.00</u>
Wages		11,000.00
Other Current Expenses		11,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 26,380.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries:

Schrodt, Freeman, LL.B., Director (of Food Services)	12	\$ 8,540.00 ¹
Parker, Myra, Asst. Food Production Manager (S-CS-327)	12	4,200.00 ¹
Davis, Pauline, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-421)	12	3,600.00 ¹
Hargraves, Martha, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-149)	12	3,000.00 ¹
Kirk, Elmo, Stores Clerk (S-CS-343)	12	3,180.00
Donaby, George, Janitor (S-CS-155)	12	3,180.00
_____, Chef (S-CS-)	12	4,800.00 ¹
Allen, Mary, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-319)	11	2,200.00 ¹
Hinkley, Pauline, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-320)	11	2,200.00 ¹
Baggett, Edith, First Cook (S-CS-151)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Chitty, Linda, Cook's Helper (S-CS-512)	11	2,035.00 ¹
Davis, Helen, Cook's Helper (S-CS-513)	11	2,035.00 ¹
Fleming, Helen, Cook's Helper (S-CS-513)	11	2,035.00 ¹
Johnson, Mary, Cook's Helper (S-CS-511)	11	2,035.00 ¹
Kenner, Maggie, First Cook (S-CS-153)	11	2,640.00 ¹
McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook (S-CS-390)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook (S-CS-181)	11	2,640.00 ¹
Wright, Beatrice, First Cook (S-CS-157)	11	2,640.00 ¹
_____, Relief Cook (S-CS-)	11	2,145.00 ¹
		<u>58,385.00</u>
Wages		28,000.00

Other Current Expenses	87,215.00
Total	<u>\$173,600.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries:

Burgoyne, James, M.B.A., Instructor (Head Resident)	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Dowdell Halls)	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12	<u>(5,520.00)</u> ¹
		2,760.00
Wages		1,800.00
Other Current Expenses		8,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 12,560.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Supervisor	12	\$
(see Physical Plant Southern Acres)		
Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-423)	12	2,340.00
		<u>2,340.00</u>
Wages		4,800.00
Other Current Expenses		13,060.00
Total		<u>\$ 20,200.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries:

Budde, Joseph L., Asst. Supvr. (Head Resident)	12	\$ 4,800.00 ¹
Moore, Guy J., B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. & Oper. Mgr.)	12	2,700.00
(see Thompson Point)	12	(2,700.00) ¹
(total salary)	12	<u>(5,400.00)</u> ¹
		7,500.00
Wages		10,500.00

Other Current Expenses	9,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 27,000.00</u>

¹ Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries:	
Stroman, Henry, Chief Clerk (S-CS-473)	12 \$ 4,020.00
	4,020.00
Wages	8,000.00
Other Current Expenses	105,300.00
Total	<u>\$117,320.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries	\$
Wages	200.00
Other Current Expenses	12,240.00
Total	<u>\$ 12,440.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries:	
Childers, Brocky, Laundry Manager (S-CS-525)	12 \$ 5,100.00
Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Manager (S-CS-524)	12 4,200.00
_____, Laundry Foreman (S-CS-)	6 1,200.00
	10,500.00
Wages	16,200.00
Other Current Expenses	8,300.00
Total	<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>

(UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries:	
Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Manager (S-CS-227)	12 \$ 6,120.00
Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III (S-CS-148)	12 2,760.00
Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III (S-CS-285)	12 2,640.00
	11,520.00
Wages	4,000.00
Other Current Expenses	85,660.00
Total	<u>\$101,180.00</u>

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries	\$
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses	75,000.00
Total	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>

RULES OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY
of Southern Illinois University

Rules of the University Faculty of Southern Illinois University

ARTICLE I MEMBERSHIP

"The University Faculty shall consist of the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Business Manager, the Registrar, the Director of Libraries, the academic Deans and Directors, the Director of the University Health Service, the Director of Student Affairs, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the Director of Area Services, and all Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors." (B)*

ARTICLE II OFFICERS AND MEETINGS

SECTION 1. *Officers.* "The presiding officer of the University Faculty shall be the President of the University or his delegated representative. Otherwise, in his absence, the Acting President shall serve." (C,1)

"A Secretary of the University Faculty shall be appointed or reappointed annually from the faculty by the President after consultation with the University Council." (C,2,a) "The Secretary shall hold the minutes of meetings of all faculty bodies and shall serve as custodian of all official records and reports by faculty committees, of communications to and from the faculty, and of the legislation of the Board of Trustees transmitted to him by the President of the University." (C,2,b,1) "He shall receive from each major unit in the educational organization of the University copies of the rules enacted by it, together with any changes made therein from time to time." (C,2,b,2)

SECTION 2. *Meetings.* a. Regular meetings shall be held at least once during an academic term, at a time determined by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction. Such meetings shall be called by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction in accordance with the procedure outlined in Paragraph e of this section governing the proposed agenda. A greater number of regular meetings during any term of the academic year or during the summer session, may be determined by: (1) a majority vote of the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting; or (2) a majority vote of the Faculty Council, with the subsequent approval of the University Faculty.

b. Special meetings may be called by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction, and shall be called by one of these officers if requested by: (1) a two-thirds vote of the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting; (2) a two-thirds vote of the Faculty Council; or (3) a petition of twenty-five members of the University Faculty to the President, through the office of the Secretary of the University Faculty.

c. A majority of the University Faculty shall constitute a quorum.

d. The first two items of business at a regular meeting shall be: (1) the approval of minutes of the previous meeting, and (2) the selection of agenda items to be discussed at the present meeting.

* All quotations come from Part III, Article IV, Section 5 (pp. 18-21) of the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*, as approved May 25, 1951, and amended September 17, 1953.

e. The agenda for each regular meeting shall be proposed by the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council and submitted in writing to each member of the University Faculty at least five days before the meeting at which the proposed items are to be considered. Items for the agenda may be presented to the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council by the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, or any member of the University Faculty. The University Faculty may, by a majority vote of those present, exclude any item from the proposed agenda or add thereto any item which has been rejected by the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council. By a two-thirds vote of those present, the University Faculty may add new items to the agenda.

f. The agenda proposed for a special meeting shall be included in the call for that meeting.

g. In case of doubt concerning the procedures to be used in conducting a meeting of the University Faculty, *Robert's Rules of Order* shall be followed, except where they conflict with the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*, or with the Rules of the University Faculty.

h. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall provide the members of the University Faculty with the minutes of a regular meeting prior to the date set for holding the next regular meeting.

ARTICLE III FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES

SECTION 1. General. The University Faculty shall consider all matters referred to it by the President or the Faculty Council (see Section 2) and may discuss, or make recommendations upon, all matters of general concern to the University Faculty.

SECTION 2. Faculty Council of the University Faculty. a. Composition. "The Faculty Council . . . shall consist of the President . . . the Chief Officer of Instruction . . . the Secretary of the University Faculty . . . the Academic Deans and Directors, and nine members from each of the four tenure ranks (Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors) selected as follows:" (E,2)

b. *Election of Members.* "Each year members of each of the four [tenure] ranks, except those on term appointments of a year or less, shall elect or re-elect three persons from their rank to serve three-year terms, bearing in mind as qualifications for membership in the Faculty Council the scholarship, educational standards and proficiency, and interest in broad University welfare of those nominated." (E,2,d). The terms of one-third of the elected members shall expire on June 30 of each year.

The members of the University Faculty from each rank will nominate, in the following manner, twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled from that rank: The Secretary of the University Faculty shall supply each member of the University Faculty with a ballot containing the names of the faculty members of the rank concerned. The ballot shall indicate what members of the rank are also members of the Faculty Council and when their terms on the Council expire. Each member of a given rank will vote for twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled in his rank and return the ballot in a sealed envelope. The nominees will be those persons who have received the

highest number of votes. Ballots containing an alphabetical list of the nominees for a given rank shall be mailed by the Secretary of the University Faculty to all University Faculty members of that rank. Each member will vote for as many persons as there are positions to be filled and return his ballot in a sealed envelope. The persons receiving the highest number of votes will be elected. All ballots will be counted by the Canvassing Committee of the Faculty Council. All ties will be broken in a manner determined by this Committee.

c. *Vacancies.* If an elected member of the Faculty Council is to be absent from the University for two or more quarters of the academic year, he shall be replaced by the person who, in the most recent election for Council members, received the next highest number of votes in the rank concerned. Such replacement shall be temporary or for the remainder of the term, depending upon whether the absent member does or does not return to the faculty. If the vacancy cannot be filled in this manner, a special election shall be held, following the procedure outlined in Section 2,b of this Article. A member's status on the Faculty Council will not be affected by his promotion in rank during his term of office.

d. *Duties.* "The Faculty Council is the body to which the University Faculty delegates its legislative and regulatory functions, as hereinafter listed, subject to the procedure indicated for maintenance of the authority of the University Faculty." (E,1)

"The Faculty Council shall serve as a University Curriculum Council . . . , shall recommend Rules and Regulations concerning the admission of students and their dismissal for academic reasons . . . , and shall constitute a Committee on Committees" for recommending needed faculty committees and nominating committee personnel "subject to additional nominations from the floor preceding elections by the University Faculty." (E,3,c,d,f)

The Faculty Council shall consider all matters referred to it by the University Faculty, by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction, or by any member of the University Faculty, provided the referral procedure conforms to the Rules of the Faculty Council. Also, "the Faculty Council may recommend amendment, addition to, or elimination of any Statutes or Regulations of the Board of Trustees concerning educational matters." (E,3,e)

"The Faculty Council shall prepare rules for its own organization and for the conduct of its own activities and responsibilities in harmony with the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*" (E,3,a) and with the Rules of the University Faculty.

e. *Referral of a proposed University Faculty Rule.* The Secretary of the University Faculty shall print and distribute to members of the University Faculty any recommendation of the Faculty Council along with a summary of the discussion and voting thereon, if such recommendation is intended to have the force of a Rule of the University Faculty. "If within eight calendar days after publication, fifteen per cent of the voting membership of the University Faculty so request [in signed statements sent to the Secretary of the University Faculty], the recommendation shall be referred to the University Faculty at its next regular or special meeting. Any change in the recommendation must be approved by a majority of the voting membership of the University Faculty. If there is no such call for referral of the recommendation to the University Faculty

within eight calendar days after publication [excluding vacation periods], the recommendation shall be submitted to the approval of the President." (E,e,h)

f. *Distribution of proceedings to University Faculty.* The Secretary of the University Faculty shall distribute a summary of the proceedings of each Faculty Council meeting to the members of the University Faculty.

g. *Obligations of members and committee officers.* Each elected member of the Faculty Council is to be regarded as holding a position whereby he represents the interests of the University and Faculty as a whole in those matters under the jurisdiction of the Faculty Council. The chairman and secretary of each Faculty Council committee shall transmit important minutes and documents to their successors.

SECTION 3. *Revision of Statutes or Regulations of Board of Trustees.* a. "The University Faculty shall have power to recommend, through the President of the University, amendment, addition to, or elimination of any Statutes or Regulations of the Board of Trustees concerning educational matters." (D,4)

b. If the Faculty Council originates such revisionary action, such proposals shall be subject to the same procedure as outlined for the adoption of a "Rule" under Section 2,e of this Article.

SECTION 4. *Election of University Council and Budgetary Council Members.*

a. *University Council.* The University Faculty shall choose the elective members of the University Council in the following manner: The colleges and the group of faculty members not assigned to any college shall each submit to the Secretary of the University Faculty three nominations for each position to be filled on the University Council by a given college or the noncollege group. The nominees for the noncollege group shall be chosen by means of a mail ballot sent by the Secretary of the University Faculty to each member of the group. A ballot containing the names of the nominees listed in alphabetical order for each college and for the noncollege group, and accompanied by the current elected membership of the University Council with expiration dates of terms, shall be sent to each member of the University Faculty. Each member will vote for as many persons as are to be elected from each college or group and return the ballot in a sealed envelope to the Secretary of the University Faculty. The person receiving the highest number of votes in each college or group will be elected.

b. *University Budgetary Council.* The University Faculty shall submit to the President a list of seven nominees from which the President will choose two persons to represent the University at large on the University Budgetary Council for terms of three years. The nominees will be chosen in the following manner: The Faculty Council, at any regular or special meeting, shall nominate fourteen persons from the floor. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall submit a ballot containing the names of these nominees to the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting. Additional nominations may be made from the floor. Each member of the University Faculty will vote for seven persons. The seven persons receiving the highest number of votes will constitute the nominees to be submitted to the President.

SECTION 5. *Referenda and Appeals.* "Whenever the procedures outlined in the [By-Laws], Statutes, [and Regulations of the Board of Trustees] fail by default or design, the University Faculty may, by a majority vote, ask the Presi-

dent or Acting President to send its recommendations to the Board. The President or Acting President shall either transmit them to the Board at its next regular meeting or notify the Faculty within ten days that he prefers not to do so. If the Faculty votes by a two-thirds majority at its next meeting following such notification to repeat its request, the President or Acting President shall be obliged to present the recommendations to the Board at the earliest opportunity." (D,5)

ARTICLE IV ADMISSION POLICY

(On April 28, 1955, the Board of Trustees approved this Article as an amendment to the Rules of the University Faculty.)

SECTION 1. *General Admission Information for Undergraduates.* a. Admission at Southern Illinois University constitutes admission to a particular college or instructional division as well as admission to the University, except in the case of a student who is admitted as an unclassified student. In addition, the applicant is expected to indicate the particular major field in which he is interested. Should he be undecided, he should enroll in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, unless he plans to teach, in which case he may enroll in the College of Education. A student may later change his college or major subject if he desires. If such change is made later, however, he may need to make up the elementary requirements of the newly chosen curriculum and thereby delay his graduation.

b. Students may be admitted at the beginning of each session of the University. Application for admission should be initiated with the Office of Admissions and should be done sufficiently far in advance of the desired entrance date to permit all necessary processing work to be completed by then. A general admission requirement is the filing of a transcript of record covering all previous high school and college work. Such transcripts should be mailed to the Office of Admissions.

c. Any student, though already matriculated at Southern, who undertakes work in another institution, whether in the regular session, summer session, or extension, and who plans to continue study at Southern, is required to file a record of such work with the Registrar at Southern. He must keep his academic record complete. These transcripts become a part of his permanent record and are not returned to the student.

d. Admission requirements do not apply for entrance into noncredit Adult Education courses offered by the Division of Technical and Adult Education.

SECTION 2. *Admission of Undergraduate Students Without Previous College Experience.* a. To be eligible for admission, a person, whether a resident or nonresident of Illinois, must be a graduate of a recognized high school or 21 years of age. Graduates of nonrecognized high schools may be admitted by the Director of Admissions by examination. Persons 21 years of age and not high school graduates are required to pass the General Educational Development Tests within the first period of attendance at this University.

b. A high school graduate who did not rank in the upper three-fourths of his high school graduating class will be admitted to the University on probation. Such a student will be placed under the special supervision of the dean of the

college or the director of the division in which he is enrolled, and will be subject to this University's scholarship rules.

c. Veterans, both resident and nonresident of Illinois, who are not graduates of recognized high schools nor 21 years of age may qualify for admission by passing the GED Test.

d. All new students at Southern Illinois University must take the American Council on Education Psychological Examination, a diagnostic reading test, an English placement test, and a mathematics placement test. These are given during New Student Week, and also once each quarter in the school year. A student will not be considered as having completed his admission requirements until these tests have been completed. Information concerning the testing program may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs.

SECTION 3. *Admission of Transfer Students to Advanced Standing.* a. To be eligible for admission to advanced standing, an applicant must present a full record of his academic experience. This includes transcript and evidence of graduation from high school, and transcript and evidence of good standing from every college or university attended. Failure to do so will be cause for dismissal from the University. All such transcripts should be mailed directly from the institution to the Office of Admissions.

b. Admission by transfer does not necessarily mean that all credits presented for transfer will be accepted. Transferable credits are determined through evaluation at the time of presentation. In all cases, at least three-fourths of transferable credits from any institution must be of "C" quality or better.

c. An applicant desiring to transfer to this University is subject to this University's scholarship rules. A case involving admission on probation will be referred to the dean or director of the college or division in which the student desires to enroll before final admission will be granted.

SECTION 4. *Re-entrance.* a. Students who were in attendance and in good standing at the close of the preceding quarter need not make application for re-entrance before registration. However, a former student not in attendance at the close of the preceding quarter must contact the Office of Admissions for re-entrance clearance prior to registration.

b. A former student who seeks re-entrance, but who is not in good standing at Southern, must clear his status before the Office of Admissions will prepare his registration permit. It is to the interest of the candidate to initiate re-entrance clearance early so that all inquiries may be answered and so that the candidate can find time to complete any requirements that may be imposed upon him.

SECTION 5. *Admission to Graduate School.* a. Admission to the Graduate School is granted by the Registrar and the Dean of the Graduate School, but approval for majoring in a particular department can be given only by the chairman of that department. Field majors must be approved by the chairman of each department concerned. Unconditional admission to the Graduate School is granted only to graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities; graduates of institutions of limited accreditation, however, may be given conditional admission, depending upon the merit of the institution concerned. Students whose undergraduate records are not such as to indicate ability to do high quality work should not expect unconditional admission to the Graduate School.

b. Forms upon which application may be made for admission to the Graduate

School may be obtained from the Office of the Graduate School. With the application, the applicant must submit an official transcript (sent directly from the college or university from which the degree was received) of all his undergraduate work and of any graduate credits which he may wish to transfer.

c. A student who wishes to enter the Graduate School immediately after graduation may submit, during the final term of undergraduate work, a transcript bearing an indication of the courses he is taking, together with a statement from his registrar that graduation will follow successful completion of his current enrollment. A supplementary transcript which records all completed courses and the degree earned must be submitted before full admission can be granted. A student who has completed his undergraduate work and has been recommended for graduation may be admitted to the Graduate School before the bachelor's degree is conferred. Credentials submitted to the University become its permanent property and are placed on file in the Registrar's Office.

d. Undergraduate students who are within one term's work (sixteen quarter hours) of meeting requirements for the bachelor's degree may take courses for graduate credit by applying for admission to the Graduate School and obtaining approval from the departmental chairman concerned for their proposed major. Undergraduates who take such courses for graduate credit must also obtain the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School at the time of registration.

e. A student holding a bachelor's degree, and wishing to take graduate or undergraduate courses without their being counted toward a degree at Southern, will be admitted as an "unclassified graduate student." Special application forms for such status may be obtained from the Graduate Office or the Office of Admissions. In such capacity he may enroll in graduate or undergraduate courses for which he has had the prerequisites. No course can be credited toward a master's degree unless the student, at the time the course is taken, has applied for admission to the Graduate School as a regular graduate student.

SECTION 6. *Admission to Full Graduate Standing.* a. Written approval for each student to major in the department of his choice must be obtained at the time of his first registration in the Graduate School from the chairman of the department or his representative. If this is not done, the student will have no assurance that courses taken in the department will lead to a major or be applied toward a master's degree at this University. The process by which a proposed major is approved is initiated by the Dean of the Graduate School, who informs each student of the action taken by the departmental chairman, and of any conditions which have to be fulfilled before the major can be considered for final approval.

b. The student attains full graduate standing when he has fulfilled the prerequisites of his major department and has made satisfactory scores upon the Graduate Aptitude Test—or has completed half the work for the master's degree with an average of "B" or better in the event that his scores are not satisfactory. In no case is such a successful completion of half the required work to be considered an acceptable alternative to taking the Graduate Aptitude Test.

ARTICLE V UNIVERSITY FACULTY COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. *General Policies Concerning Committees.* a. *Membership.* The

University Faculty shall create University Faculty committees and select their personnel on the basis of recommendations and nominations by the Faculty Council. In general, the number of elected personnel on any University Faculty committee shall be a multiple of five, and the term of office shall be five years, with the term of one in each group of five elected members expiring annually. At the first election, the person receiving the highest number of votes will serve for five years, the one with the next highest number, four years, and so on.

b. *Election of Members.* Elected members of University Faculty committees shall be chosen in the following manner: The Faculty Council shall nominate twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled on any committee. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall submit to each member of the University Faculty, at any regular or special meeting, a ballot containing the names of the nominees. This ballot shall be accompanied by a list showing the current membership of the committee and the expiration date of the term of each member. Opportunity will be given for additional nominations from the floor. Each person will then vote for as many nominees as there are positions to be filled. The persons receiving the highest number of votes will be elected.

c. *Selection of Chairman.* Each committee composed of elected members only shall elect its own chairman annually. The chairman may succeed himself. The President of the University shall be asked to name the chairman of any committee composed of both elected and appointed members.

d. *Organization of Committees.* Not later than fifteen days following the election for full-term membership on any wholly elective committee, the Secretary of the University Faculty shall call a meeting of this committee for the purpose of effecting its organization.

e. *Duration of Term.* A member of any University Faculty committee shall hold office until his current term as a member of the committee expires, or until as soon thereafter as his successor on the committee is chosen and qualified.

f. *Vacancies.* A vacancy occurring in the elected membership of any committee during the year shall be filled by the person who received, at the last annual election for membership on that committee, the next highest number of votes. In case the vacancy cannot be filled in this manner, a special election to fill the vacancy shall be held in the manner outlined in Paragraph b of this section. A person chosen by either method shall hold office temporarily or for the remainder of the unexpired term, depending upon whether the person replaced does or does not return to the campus before his term on the committee would expire.

SECTION 2. *Standing Committees of the University Faculty.* a. *Community and Welfare Service Committee.* The function of this committee will be to aid and promote responsible philanthropic fund-raising campaigns by University and non-University groups through collecting monies, and through publicity and other activities necessary to such campaigns. The personnel of this committee shall be: Director of Area Services as Chairman; departmental chairmen; director or administrative head of Personnel Office, Library, Museum, Health Service, Student Affairs, Audio-Visual Aids Service, University School, Vocational-Technical Institute, Registrar's Office, University Extension, Placement Service, Duplicating Service, and Statistical Service.

b. *Faculty Salary and Rank Committee.* The function of this committee is to make a continuing study of salary schedules, standards for promotion in

rank and adjustments in salary, and the mechanics of the pay plan. It will report periodically to the faculty and to the administration the results of such studies, and will make recommendations to the faculty on these matters when requested by the faculty or administration to do so. The *personnel* of this committee shall consist of the President of the University or his designated representative as chairman ex officio with power to vote in case of a tie, five members elected by the University Faculty, and five members appointed by the President.

c. *Convocations Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to work with the administration in planning academic convocations such as Commencement and Honors Day. Its *personnel* shall consist of five faculty members elected by the University faculty, two students, Director of the Alumni Office, two members appointed by the President of the University, and the Registrar or his designated representative.†

d. *Graduation Appeals Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to hear and pass upon appeals for special consideration in the matter of meeting general requirements for graduation. Its *personnel* shall consist of the academic dean and the Registrar.

e. *Honors Work Program Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to formulate the Honors Work Program. Its *personnel* shall consist of five members elected by the University Faculty, preferably representing the various broad areas of study.

f. *Honorary Degrees Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to make recommendations to the President of the University concerning candidates to receive honorary degrees from the University, and concerning honors and awards, other than degrees, to be given at commencement to persons not enrolled in the University. The *personnel* of this committee shall be five members to be elected by the University Faculty.

g. *Faculty Welfare and Service Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to deal with such problems as retirement benefits, insurance, health service plans, faculty flower fund, and other matters pertaining to the general welfare of the faculty referred to it by the Faculty Council. Its *personnel* shall consist of the Secretary of the University Faculty and five members elected by the University Faculty.

h. *Lectures and Entertainment Committee.* The *function* of this committee is to advise the Director(s) of Programs concerning the content of University-sponsored all-campus programs and to evaluate these programs. The *personnel* shall consist of five members elected by the University Faculty and two students chosen by the Student Council.‡

ARTICLE VI AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. *Amendments to Rules of University Faculty.* Amendments to the Rules of the University Faculty may be adopted at any regular or special meeting by an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership of the University Faculty, or of two-thirds of those voting on the amendment, provided any proposed amendment has been submitted in writing by the Secretary of the University Faculty to each member of the University Faculty at least two weeks before the meeting at which it is to be considered. Any proposed amendment to

the Rules of the University Faculty shall become effective only after approval by the Board of Trustees and incorporation in the Regulations of the Board.

SECTION 2. *Effect of Amendments of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.* Any change in the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees* adopted in the prescribed manner, shall automatically supersede any conflicting portions of these University Faculty Rules.

† The words "and the Registrar or his designated representative" were added to this paragraph by an amendment approved by the Board of Trustees on January 11, 1956.

‡ Paragraph *h* was added to Section 2 of Article V as an amendment approved by the Board of Trustees on April 28, 1955.

NOTE: The above is a copy of the Rules of the University Faculty as adopted by the Board of Trustees in January, 1955, and as amended to December 20, 1957.

I N D E X

- ADAMS, Frank E.: appointment of, 148
Aiken, James Burrell: appointment of, 156
Airplane: purchase of, proposed, 139; survey of need for, requested, 139; 30-day option for purchase of, accepted, 163
Aldridge, Major Jack H.: termination of appointment of, 159
Allen, Gordon Owen: appointment of, 28
Ammon, Harry: sabbatical leave approved, 133
Anschutz, Richard Wayne: appointment of, 97
Anthropology: independent department of, approved, 68
Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions: membership in, considered, 38; resolution authorizing membership in, 45-46; announcement of annual meeting of, 139; request for Board representative at annual meeting of, 139
Audit: consideration of, 16; selection of firm authorized for, 1955-56, 38; management, proposal for, 66; annual report of, 1955-56, filed, 87; selection of firm authorized for, 1956-57, 135
Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: resolution of commendation for, 138
- BABER, Eric R.: appointment of, 148
Baker, Rebecca: appointment of, 53
Bank charges: explanation of, 86; advice concerning, 86; consideration of, remanded to Board Banking Committee, 139
Barber, N. Lynn: appointment of, 8; resignation of, 114; correction of date of resignation of, 159
Barbour, Frances M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
Barnard, Captain Victor R.: termination of appointment of, 36
Barnes, Grady L.: resignation of, 159
Barnes, John B.: resignation of, 133
Bartlett, Mabel Lane: sabbatical leave approved, 133
Bates, Mary Jean: resignation of, 82
Battaglia, Angela T.: appointment of, 28
Baxter, Joseph R.: resignation of, 36
Bear, David E.: appointment of, 99
Beardslee, Alice: resignation of, 13
Beem, Harlan Dennett: appointment of, 129
Beimfohr, Oliver W.: death of, reported, 53
Benson, Howard F.: appointment of, 123
Benson, James D.: appointment of, 148
Blinderman, Charles S.: appointment of, 128
Blum, Major Willis E.: termination of appointment of, 36
Board of Trustees: election of officers of, postponed, 89; election of officers of, 105; mileage reimbursement for, increased, 162
Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: appointment of, 8
Boiler plant: addition of electricity-generating equipment to, considered, 65-66; request for information concerning, 66

- Boren, Henry C.: appointment of, 128
 Borger, Charles: resignation of, 82
 Bottje, Will Gay: appointment of, 149
 Boyce, Stephen G.: appointment of, 123
 Brackenridge, Janet: resignation of, 82
 Bradfield, Luther: appointment of, 129
 Brafman, Fred: resignation of, 133
 Bretscher, Carl E.: appointment of, 149
 Briggs, Billy James: appointment of, 149
 Brooks, Melvin S.: appointment of, 129
 Brown, Donald Dean: resignation of, 13
 Brown, William T.: resignation of, 159
 Browning, David Royal: appointment of, 111
 Brumbaugh, Aaron J.: mentioned, 16-17.
See also Commission on Higher Education
- Brutten, Gene Jerome: appointment of, 123
 Buboltz, Van A.: sabbatical leave, approved, 35
 Budget: biennial requests approved, 61-65; biennial, appropriations for operations approved, 116; annual internal, 1957-58, approved, 161-62
 Bunker, Eugene F.: resignation of, 159
 Burnett, Lt. Col. John C.: appointment of, 28
 Burnett, Ruth Hughes: appointment of, 29
 Butler, Boyd Boucher: appointment of, 156
 By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, authorizing Master of Music, Master of Music Education degrees, 46; amendment of, remanded to administration, 106; amendment of, award of degrees, 117-18; amendment of, President's office personnel, 141-42; amendment of, administrative offices responsible to President, 142; amendment of, Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, 142-43; amendment of, authorizing Bachelor of Science in Agriculture degree, 143
- CAMPUS political organizations: change of policy, 91-92
 Carter, Captain George M.: appointment of, 29
 Casey, James J.: resignation of, 58
 Caster, Alfred B.: appointment of, 149
 Child, Robert Chase: appointment of, 156
 Civil service payrolls: reports of changes in, filed, 14, 101
 Class ring: specifications of, approved, 48-49
 Cochran, John Arthur: appointment of, 123
 Cochrane, Philip J.: appointment of, 29
 Cockrum, Lt. Col. Emmett: appointment of, 29
 Coleman, E. C.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
 College of Education: departments of, approved, 3-4
 College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: approval of minor in religion for, 46-47
 Commencement program: as official record of graduates, 139
 Commission on Higher Education: report of visitation by representative of, 16-17
 Contracts and orders (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 22, 49, 73, 93, 107, 120, 144
 Contracts and orders (\$1,000 or over): reports of award of, 5-7, 22-27, 49-51, 73-77, 93-96, 107-9, 120-22, 144-47
 Conwell, Stephanie B.: appointment of, 123
 Cook, Daniel: appointment of, 149
 Corba, Nicholas B.: resignation of, 133
 Corley, Dorothy I.: appointment of, 129
 Criminger, George L.: resignation of, 100
- DAHDAH, Fahmi: resignation of, 100
 Davis, Howard V.: appointment of, 97
 Davis, Kenneth L.: election as member Executive Committee, 105
 Deering, Reginald A.: appointment of, 149
 Degrees: authorized, Master of Music, 46; Master of Music Education, 46; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, 143; summary of, conferred June, 1956, 51-52; summary of, conferred August, 1956, 52-53
 de Seversky, Alexander P.: honorary degree for, 110
 Distinguished Service Award: to Joseph Carroll McCormick, 134-35

- Dorman, Margaret: appointment of, 29; resignation of, 114
- Dormitories: proposal for use of, 66
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 51, 79, 97, 123, 148
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports of, filed, 8, 28, 51, 78, 97, 122, 148
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 28, 51, 79, 97, 122, 148
- Dubets, Deloris: resignation of, 133
- DuFrain, Viola M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Dunning, Ernest L.: appointment of, 149
- EDELMAN, Milton T.: sabbatical leave approved, 82
- Edwardsville, Illinois: proposed branch college in area of, mentioned, 38-39; meeting with representatives of, approved, 39
- Erb, Emerson C., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Erickson, Carl E.: resignation of, 134
- Etherton, Robert C.: appointment of, 54
- Evans, Helen: appointment of, 97
- FACULTY-administrative payrolls: report of additions and changes in, 8-13, 28-37, 53-60, 79-83, 97-101, 111-15, 148-61; report of summer session, 1956, filed, 37
- Fassel, Raymond Paul: appointment of, 8
- Fees: tuition, remission of, for faculty and staff, 92-93; book rental, increase in, 119
- Feirich, Charles C.: appointment of, 33
- Ficocelli, Carmine: appointment of, 149
- Fischer, Harold R.: election as member of Executive Committee, 105; as member of Board Banking Committee, 139
- Fishback, Woodson W.: sabbatical leave approved, 12
- Fisher, Hans J.: resignation of, 134
- Fleming, M/Sgt. John W.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Floyd, Thomas W.: resignation of, 160
- Forker, Lena Joanne: appointment of, 157
- Forster, Roger Winston: appointment of, 123
- Franklin, Richard C.: appointment of, 8
- Freeberg, William H.: sabbatical leave approved, 13
- GALBREATH, Edwin C.: appointment of, 149
- Gardiner, Clinton H.: appointment of, 123
- Gibbons, M. Alberta: death of, reported, 148
- Graduates: method of reporting of, authorized, 139
- Greene, Norman C.: appointment of, 149
- Greenleaf, Elizabeth A.: resignation of, 160
- Grissom, Martha: appointment of, 149
- Gunderson, John J.: death of, reported, 28
- HARM, Carl S.: resignation of, 13
- Harper, Robert A.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Harris, Stanley E., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Hasse, Edmund J.: appointment of, 54
- Herwig, Gordon E.: resignation of, 134
- Hicks, Patsy: resignation of, 114
- Hillyer, Irvin George: appointment of, 8
- Hoage, Annette L.: appointment of, 149
- Hoffman, Twila Jean: appointment of, 53
- Honorary degrees: Alexander P. de Seversky, 110
- Howards, Irving: appointment of, 149
- Hoyle, Orville G.: appointment of, 149
- Hunsinger, Paul: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Hunter, Francis R.: appointment of, 29
- ILLINOIS Citizens Education Committee: nominations requested for, 17
- Institutes: Latin American, establishment of, 89-90; Labor, establishment of, 90; Rehabilitation, establishment of, 90-91
- Isom, Bill V.: appointment of, 123
- JENKINS, James, Jr.: appointment of, 8
- Johnson, Wendell G.: resignation of, 100
- Johnston, Betty Jane: appointment of, 149
- Jones, Bertis L.: resignation of, 160
- KARSON, I. Marc: appointment of, 29

- Keller, Captain Frank O.: appointment of, 29
- Kern, Robert L.: resolution honoring, 106-7
- Kesnar, Maurits: resolution honoring, 106; death of, reported, 111
- Kitchen, James D.: resignation of, 160
- Klopp, Mark Edwin: appointment of, 9
- Knittel, Robert Edward: appointment of, 9
- Kolstoe, Oliver Paul: appointment of, 9
- Kovarsky, Irving: appointment of, 123
- LABOR Institute: establishment of, approved, 90
- Land acquisition: negotiation or condemnation authorized for, 60-61, 69-73, 101-2
- Latin American Institute: establishment of, approved, 89-90
- Lauritzen, Frederick: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Lean, Arthur E.: appointment of, 123
- Lewis, Frederick B., Jr.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 160
- Lewis, William M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- List, Frederick E.: appointment of, 111
- Lockard, Melvin C.: election as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 105
- Lombardi, George: resignation of, 134
- Long, Howard Rusk: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- McBRIDE, Robert E.: resignation of, 115
- McCormick, Joseph Carroll: Distinguished Service Award for, 134-35
- McMillan, Robert W.: sabbatical leave approved, 35
- Manzella, David: appointment of, 130
- Marks, Emerson R.: appointment of, 128
- Martin, Mary E.: appointment of, 130
- Maslowski, James J.: resignation of, 36
- MEEK, Clinton R.: appointment of, 123
- Melton, Richard S.: appointment of, 29
- Melvin, Mary Belle: resignation of, 134
- Merz, Robert W.: appointment of, 53
- Meyer, Ganelle A.: appointment of, 157
- Meyer, Ronald H.: appointment of, 111
- Micken, Ralph A.: appointment of, 149
- Mifflin, Albert Bryan: appointment of, 111
- Miles, Edward V., Jr.: title of Professor for, approved, 162
- Mississippi River Basin: investigation program of, approved, 136-37
- Moe, Kate E.: resignation of, 36 //
- Moeller, Clifford M.: appointment of, 9
- Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Jr.: resignation of, 134
- Moore, Charles R.: resignation of, 160
- Moore, Guy J.: appointment of, 149
- Morris, Henry M.: appointment of, 29
- Morrison, First Lt. Nina K.: appointment of, 29
- Mt. Carmel, Illinois: request for residence center in, 66
- Munch, Peter Andreas: appointment of, 123
- Mundell, Betty A.: resignation of, 82
- Murdale Airport: participation in cost of improvements of, 162-63
- NAGAI, Susumu: appointment of, 54
- Nicolai, Van Olin: appointment of, 149
- Nigro, Felix A.: appointment of, 149
- OAKES, Major Russell E.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Oehmke, Martin F.: member, Board of Trustees, 105; as member of Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 105-6
- Osburn, Hobart G.: appointment of, 54
- PARKING: regulations approved for, 14-16
- Payne, Darwin Reid: appointment of, 149
- Peebles, Caswell E.: appointment of, 149
- Peithmann, Irvin M.: sabbatical leave approved, 13
- Pennington, Carolyn A.: appointment of, 149
- Pepple, Howard N.: appointment of, 149
- Pfiederer, Marilyn: appointment of, 130
- Pierson, Richard E.: resignation of, 100
- Plummer, John F., Jr.: resignation of, 13
- Political meetings: future policy requested for, 66
- Pratt, Davis Jackson: appointment of, 149

- Putney, Wright: resignation of, 36
- RAMP, Wayne S.: appointment of, 149
- Rapatz, Gabriel L.: resignation of, 13
- Reappointees: salary adjustments for, 92
- Reeder, Captain Richard C.: appointment of, 29
- Rehabilitation Institute: establishment of, approved 90-91
- Residence: determination, policy approved, 83-85
- Residence Centers: expansion of offerings in, approved 47-48; Mt. Carmel, Illinois, request for, 66; locations approved for, 68-69; supplement to budget request for operation of, 102; depositories selected for, 162
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 7, 27, 51, 78, 96, 109, 122, 147; authorizing application for membership, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, 45-46; honoring Maurits Kesnar, 106; honoring Robert L. Kern, 106-7; commending Auxiliary and Service Enterprises staff, mentioned, 138
- Family housing units: application for funds for, 85-86
- Land acquisition: by negotiation or condemnation, 60-61, 69-73, 101-2
- Organized group housing: authorizing application for funds, amended, 144
- Ridley, Agnes F.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Ring, Carlyle C.: appointment of, 150
- Ross, Nancy L.: resignation of, 160
- Rosenbarger, Charles E.: appointment of, 9
- Roth, Fred W.: resignation of, 160
- SALARIES: increase in, for substitute teachers, 48; study of, filed, 86-87; adjustments in, for reappointees, 92
- Scholarships: for tuition, increase in, 69; mentioned, 138-39; interpretation of, approved, 143
- Self, Major Melvin L.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Sewer: negotiation authorized for, 16; administration authorized to act on construction of, 38; progress report on, 66
- Sherlock, Basil: resignation of, 58
- Shult, Ernest: resignation of, 100
- Shurtleff College: agreement with, approved, 19-21; authorization for appraisal of physical facilities of, 86; minutes of meeting of Board of, filed, 87; lease for facilities of, approved, 119-20
- Sinclair, Annette: resignation of, 134
- Skalsky, Michael: appointment of, 111
- Smith, Herbert F. A.: appointment of, 150
- Smith, Mary Belle: appointment of, 150
- Smith, Thomas A.: resignation of, 36
- Snyder, M/Sgt. Robert W.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Sociology: independent department of, approved, 68
- Soderstrom, Harry: resignation of, 13
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: Board representative of, 105-6
- Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: meeting with Executive Committee of, 41-44; origin of Executive Committee of, 41; request for higher education facilities presented by, 41; need for higher education facilities cited by, 42; action of Board of Trustees concerning request of, 43
- Southwestern Illinois Residence Office: amendment of By-Laws and Statutes, 142-43; continuation of lease of space for, 162
- Spackman, Robert R., Jr.: appointment of, 150
- Spencer, Daniel L.: appointment of, 123
- Steck, Dr. Robert Carl: appointment of, 9
- Steinberg, Sheldon: appointment of, 29
- Stibitz, E. Earle: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Stone, Donald B.: appointment of, 150
- Student Union Building Fund: establishment of, authorized, 37-38
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: election as Vice-Chairman of Board, 105
- Substitute Teachers: increase in rate of pay for, 48

- Sullivan, Edward F.: resignation of, 13
 Sundelius, Geraldine J.: appointment of, 150
- TANGEMAN, Nell: appointment of, 150
 Tannenbaum, Earl: appointment of, 150
 Tanner, Daniel: resignation of, 13
 Taylor, Charles Clinton: appointment of, 123
 Taylor, David T.: appointment of, 157
 Television: educational program, institutional co-operation approved in suit for, 102-3
 Terpinitz, Bert E.: appointment of, 123
 Thomas, Robert Earl: appointment of, 150
 Thomas, Sue DeBaun: resignation of, 100
 Thomassen, Cora E.: appointment of, 123
 Thompson, John M.: termination of appointment of, 159
 Thompson Point: naming of buildings on, remanded to administration, 163
 Tuition: increase in, 115-16; proportionate changes for, 137-38
 Turner, Billy L.: resignation of, 134
- UNIVERSITY Council on Intercollegiate Athletics: report of membership of, 1956-57, 135
 University housing: policy on, for organized groups, 83; for families, application for funds for, 85-86; rental increase in, 135-36; settlement for damages to, 138; for organized groups, amendatory resolution, 144
 University Press: contracts and copyrights for, remanded to administration, 21-22
 Upton, Charles C.: resignation of, 160
- VAN DAM, Carol: appointment of, 111
 Vander Wiel, Ronald W.: appointment of, 123
 Vaughn, Frank E.: appointment of, 158
 Venters, Kent R.: appointment of, 158
 Vocational Agriculture: ratification of approval of application for, 118-19
 Vogt, William Joseph: appointment of, 9
 Vokac, Robert B.: appointment of, 111
 Voss, Lawrence: death of, reported, 8
- WADEY, Walter G.: appointment of, 29; resignation of, 160
 Wakeland, Floyd V.: sabbatical leave approved, 57
 Warden, Jessie A.: resignation of, 100
 Webb, Howard W., Jr.: appointment of, 129
 West, Charlotte: appointment of, 123
 West, Leonard Jordan: appointment of, 150
 Wham, John Page: election as Chairman of Board of Trustees, 105; as member of Executive Committee, 105
 White, Herbert D.: appointment of, 150
 Wilkinson, James J.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
 Wilson, Joseph C.: appointment of, 150
 Wolfe, Ernest R.: resignation of, 134
 Wood, Captain Leonard G.: appointment of, 29
 Woods, Harvey S.: resignation of, 160
 Wyatt, Mary: appointment of, 150
- ZOECKLER, Charles W.: appointment of, 150

SOUTH
HILL
UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL REPORT of the BOARD of TRUSTEES